



Australian Bureau of Statistics

1216.0 - Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) , 2005

Previous ISSUE Released at 11:30 AM (CANBERRA TIME) 28/09/2005

Summary

About this Release

ABOUT THIS RELEASE

Previously: ISSN: 1325-1619

A classification system, designed and maintained by the ABS, which divides Australia into geographical areas for the purpose of collecting and disseminating statistics. The 2005 edition is the 23rd edition since the ASGC was devised in 1984. It provides details of the statistical geographical areas effective at 1 July 2005 and also maps of these areas.

Contents

CONTENTS

- Preface
- Chapter 1 Introduction
- Chapter 2 Main Structure
- Chapter 3 Local Government Area Structure
- Chapter 4 Statistical District Structure
- Chapter 5 Statistical Region Structure
- Chapter 6 Urban Centre - Locality Structure
- Chapter 7 Section of State Structure
- Chapter 8 Remoteness Structure
- Chapter 9 Special Purpose ASGC Codes
- Chapter 10 Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS Statistics
- Chapter 11 Maintenance of the ASGC
- Chapter 12 ASGC-related material and products
- Chapter 13 The Classification Structures
 - Main Structures - Broad

New South Wales

Victoria

Queensland

South Australia

Western Australia

Tasmania

Northern Territory

Australian Capital Territory

Other Territories

Main Structures - Detailed

New South Wales

Victoria

Queensland

South Australia

Western Australia

Tasmania

Northern Territory

Australian Capital Territory

Other Territories

Statistical District Structure

Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic

New South Wales

Victoria

Queensland

South Australia

Western Australia

Tasmania

Northern Territory

Australian Capital Territory

Other Territories

Statistical Region Structure - Broad

Statistical Regions - Detailed

New South Wales

Victoria

Queensland

South Australia

Western Australia

Tasmania

Northern Territory

Australian Capital Territory

Other Territories

Chapter 14 Maps

Appendix 1 Effective Dates of ASGC Editions

Appendix 2 Changes to Geographical Areas 2001-2005

Preface

[Contents >> Preface](#)

The Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) is used by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for the collection and dissemination of geographically classified statistics. It is an essential reference for understanding and interpreting the geographical context of statistics published by the ABS. The ABS also encourages the use of the ASGC by other organisations to improve the comparability and usefulness of statistics generally.

The ASGC provides seven hierarchies of geographical areas. Each structure is designed to suit different statistical purposes. This edition has four current structures: the Main and the Statistical Region structures covering the whole of Australia; the Local Government Area and the Statistical District structures which cover only part of Australia. The three remaining structures, which are not current, are the Urban Centre and Locality, the Section of State and the Remoteness structures which were last defined in the ASGC Edition 2001. They will next be defined in 2006 as part of the census edition.

Any inquiries regarding the Classification, or suggestions for its improvement, can be made by contacting the Assistant Director, Area Classification, on telephone (02) 6252 5888, facsimile (02) 6252 8666, email <geography@abs.gov.au> or by writing to Locked Bag 10, Belconnen, ACT 2616.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Chapter 1 Introduction

[Contents >> Chapter 1 Introduction](#)

SUMMARY COMMENTARY

PURPOSE OF THE ASGC

The main purpose of the ASGC is for collecting and disseminating geographically classified statistics. These are statistics with a 'where' dimension.

The ASGC provides a common framework of statistical geography and thereby enables the production of statistics which are comparable and can be spatially integrated.

In practice, statistical units such as households and businesses are first classified or assigned to a geographical area in one of the seven ASGC structures. Data collected from these statistical units are then compiled into ASGC defined geographic aggregations which, subject to confidentiality restrictions, are then available for publication.

The purposes of this publication are to outline the ASGC structures, describe the codes and names of geographical areas used and depict the statistical relationship between different

types of geography used in the classification.

CLASSIFICATION STRUCTURES

The seven interrelated classification structures of the ASGC are:

- Main Structure
- Local Government Area Structure
- Statistical District Structure
- Statistical Region Structure
- Urban Centre/Locality Structure
- Section of State Structure
- Remoteness Structure.

Each of these structures serves a specific purpose and is individually discussed in Chapters 2-8.

In Census of Population and Housing years (e.g. 1996, 2001), all structures of the ASGC are defined. In intercensal years, only the first four structures are defined.

The Main Structure, the Statistical Region Structure, the Section of State Structure, and the Remoteness Structure cover the whole of Australia without gaps or overlaps. The other structures cover only part of Australia. The structures are hierarchical, with different structures having different numbers of levels (see table 1). Each hierarchical level is made up of one type of geographical spatial unit. The spatial units at each higher level are aggregations of the spatial units at the previous lower level.

SPATIAL UNITS

The various geographical areas, or spatial units, which build the different classification structures are as follows:

- Census Collection District (CD)
- Statistical Local Area (SLA)
- Statistical Subdivision (SSD)
- Statistical Division (SD)
- State and Territory (S/T)
- Statistical District (S Dist.)
- Local Government Area (LGA)
- Statistical Region Sector (SRS)
- Statistical Region (SR)
- Major Statistical Region (MSR)
- Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L)
- Section(s) of State (SOS)
- Remoteness Area (RA).

During Population Census years, the smallest spatial unit is the CD. It is the basic building

block of the classification structures. Between censuses, the smallest spatial unit is the SLA. Thus for those years when a census is held, all the above spatial units are defined. In intercensal years, all units except CDs, UC/Ls, SOS and RAs are defined.

These spatial units are individually explained in Chapters 2-8.

SUMMARY TABLES

The various ASGC structures and their component spatial units are shown in the following table:

Table 1, Summary of ASGC Structures

ASGC Structure	Hierarchical LevelsComponent Spatial Units	Covers whole of Australia?
Local Government Area	4CD,SLA,LGA,S/T (a)	No
Statistical District	4CD,SLA,SSD,S Dist (b)	No
Main	5CD,SLA,SSD,SD,S/T	Yes
Statistical Region	6CD,SLA,SRS,SR,MSR,S/T	Yes
Section of State	3CD,SOS,S/T	Yes
Remoteness	3CD,RA,S/T	Yes
Urban Centre/Locality	2CD,UC/L (c)	No

(a) Only that part of the S/T which comes under the responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council. (See Chapter 3 p. 19).

(b) Areas covered by S Dist only.

(c) Areas covered by UC/L only.

The number of spatial units in the various ASGC structures current at 1 July 2005 are shown below:

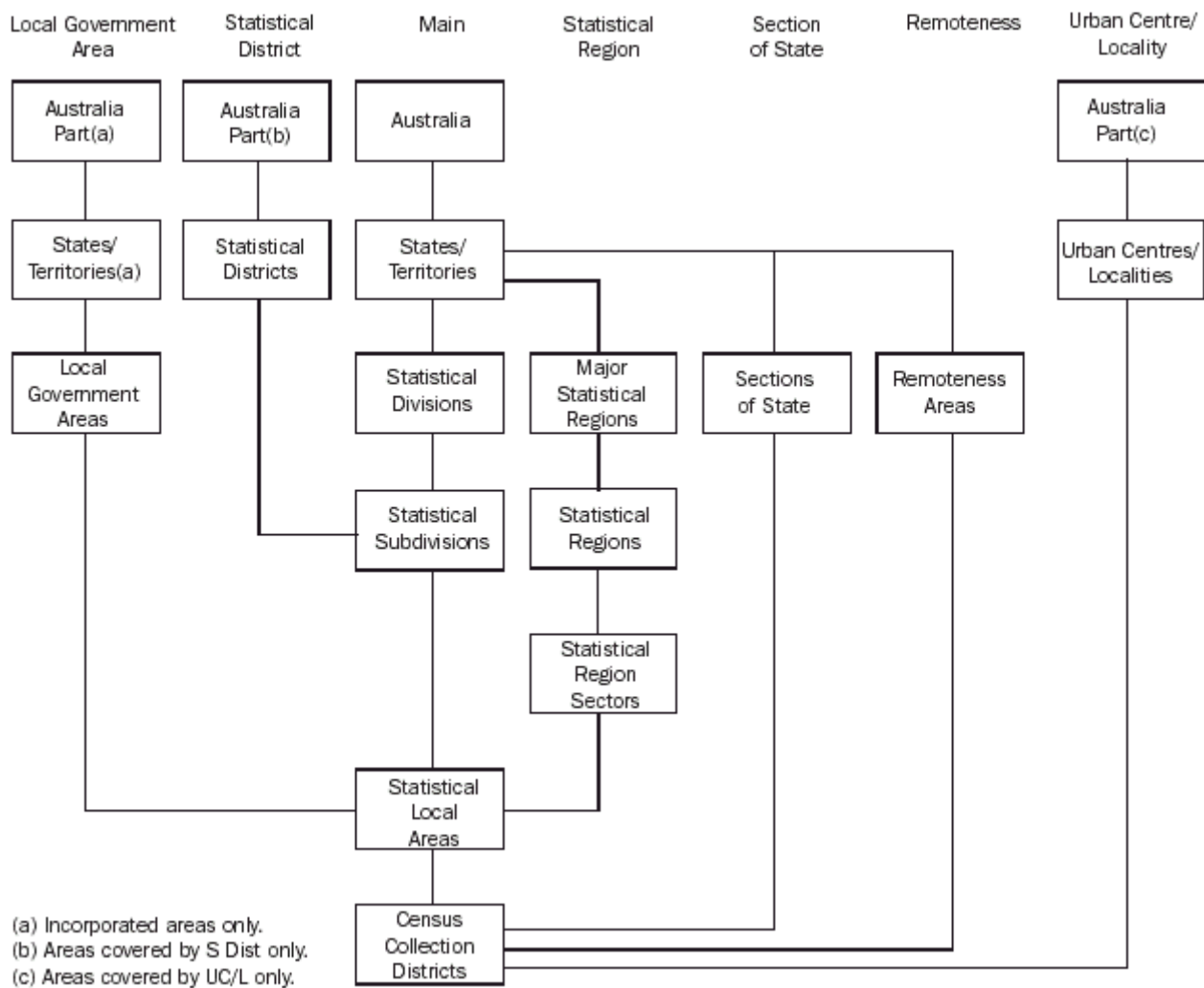
Table 2, Summary of ASGC Spatial Units as at 1 July 2005

Spatial Unit	NSW	Vic.	Qld.	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	OT	Aust.
S/T	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
SD	13	12	12	8	10	5	3	2	1	66
SSD	50	46	31	21	29	9	12	8	1	207
SLA	193	210	481	128	156	44	93	107	3	1 415
LGA	152	79	158	70	142	29	37	0	0	667
S Dist.(a)	11	7	10	0	4	2	0	1	0	35
MSR	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	14
SR	22	14	11	6	7	1	1	1	1	64
SRS	25	14	29	6	7	3	2	1	1	88

(a) Counted in predominant state or territory.

ASGC STRUCTURAL CHART

The diagram below depicts the various ASGC structures and shows how they interrelate.



PRINCIPLES OF THE ASGC

The ASGC is constructed on the principle that it must fulfil user needs for spatial statistics while also conforming to general classification principles.

Classification principles

The ASGC is constructed on the basic classification principles that members within one class are of the same type, classes are uniquely defined so as to be mutually exclusive and, in total, the members in each class cover the entire class.

As a result, the geographical units of each hierarchical level in each classification structure of the ASGC are:

- of the same type, delimited by well-defined criteria
- clearly demarcated by precise boundaries
- uniquely identified by codes and names
- mutually exclusive
- in aggregate cover the whole area to which that hierarchy applies.

User needs

The ASGC is designed to meet user needs for social, demographic and economic statistics. The smallest units of the ASGC i.e. CDs at census times and SLAs at intercensal times, have been designed such that they are:

- convenient and efficient for data collection
- useful and relatable for data dissemination
- flexible for aggregation to larger units
- useful building blocks for user-defined regions.

Thus, CDs are designed for efficient data collection at census times. Each CD covers an area which allows census data to be collected in an efficient and cost effective manner. SLAs are defined on the administrative areas of local governments. Local governments are both a useful source of data and a relatable dissemination unit for users.

CDs aggregate to SLAs which in turn aggregate to other larger areas of the ASGC. Each of these geographical areas serves a specific purpose and meets user needs. Many organisations employ the CDs and the SLAs as the building blocks to construct their own geography for statistical purposes.

DEFINITION OF AUSTRALIA

For ASGC purposes, the ABS uses the definition of Australia as set out in section 17(a) of the Acts Interpretation Act 1901 which currently defines Australia or the Commonwealth as meaning:

‘...the Commonwealth of Australia and, when used in a geographical sense, includes the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, but does not include any other external Territory.’

Following the incorporation of the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands into geographic Australia (by the **Territories Law Reform Act**, No. 104, 1992, which amended the **Acts Interpretation Act 1901**), these two territories were included in the ASGC from 1 July 1993. Other external territories (such as Norfolk Island) remain excluded. In addition, the treatment of Jervis Bay Territory in the ASGC changed from 1 July 1993.

Jervis Bay Territory was previously included with the Australian Capital Territory for statistical purposes because of its administrative association with the Australian Capital Territory and because its relatively small size prevented it from meeting confidentiality requirements for statistical output. Following the granting of self-government to the Australian Capital Territory in May 1989, the situation was reviewed and from the 1 July 1993 Edition of the ASGC, Jervis Bay Territory, along with the Territory of Christmas Island and the Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands, formed part of a new category, Other Territories, at the state/territory level. Although included as part of the ASGC, all three of these territories are currently regarded as out-of-scope for ABS censuses and surveys except for the Census of Population and Housing, population estimates, and Cause of Death.

Main Structures - Broad

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Broad](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- New South Wales
- Victoria
- Queensland
- South Australia
- Western Australia
- Tasmania
- Northern Territory
- Australian Capital Territory
- Other Territories

New South Wales

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical Regions - Detailed >> New South Wales](#)

NEW SOUTH WALES, States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions - Statistical Region Sectors, Statistical Local Areas

S/T MSR SR SRS SLA					Name
1					NEW SOUTH WALES
	1				Sydney
		04			Inner Sydney
			1		Inner Sydney
				1100	Botany Bay (C)
				4800	Leichhardt (A)
				5200	Marrickville (A)
				7201	Sydney (C) - Inner
				7203	Sydney (C) - Central
				7205	Sydney (C) - South
		08			Eastern Suburbs
			1		Eastern Suburbs
				6550	Randwick (C)
				8050	Waverley (A)
				8500	Woollahra (A)
		12			St George-Sutherland
			1		St George-Sutherland
				4150	Hurstville (C)
				4450	Kogarah (A)
				6650	Rockdale (C)

16	1	7151	Sutherland Shire (A) - East
		7152	Sutherland Shire (A) - West
20	1		Canterbury-Bankstown
			Canterbury-Bankstown
		0350	Bankstown (C)
		1550	Canterbury (C)
24	1		Fairfield-Liverpool
			Fairfield-Liverpool
		2850	Fairfield (C)
		4900	Liverpool (C)
28	1		Outer South Western Sydney
			Outer South Western Sydney
		1450	Camden (A)
		1500	Campbelltown (C)
		8400	Wollondilly (A)
			Inner Western Sydney
32	1		Inner Western Sydney
		0150	Ashfield (A)
		1300	Burwood (A)
		1521	Canada Bay (A) - Concord
		1524	Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne
		7100	Strathfield (A)
			Central Western Sydney
36	1		Central Western Sydney
		0200	Auburn (A)
		3950	Holroyd (C)
		6250	Parramatta (C)
			North Western Sydney
44	1		North Western Sydney
		0751	Blacktown (C) - North
		0752	Blacktown (C) - South-East
		0753	Blacktown (C) - South-West
		0900	Blue Mountains (C)
		3800	Hawkesbury (C)
		6350	Penrith (C)
48	1		Lower Northern Sydney
			Lower Northern Sydney
		4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
		4700	Lane Cove (A)
		5350	Mosman (A)
		5950	North Sydney (A)
		6700	Ryde (C)
52	1	8250	Willoughby (C)
			Central Northern Sydney
			Central Northern Sydney
		0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
56	1	4000	Hornsby (A)
		4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
			Northern Beaches
			Northern Beaches
		5150	Manly (A)
		6370	Pittwater (A)
		8000	Warringah (A)
			Gosford-Wyong
			Gosford-Wyong

64	1	3100	Gosford (C)
		8550	Wyong (A)
68	1		Balance of New South Wales
			Hunter
			Newcastle
		1720	Cessnock (C)
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		5050	Maitland (C)
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
		6400	Port Stephens (A)
			Hunter SD Bal
	2	2700	Dungog (A)
		3050	Gloucester (A)
		3400	Great Lakes (A)
		4924	Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt B
		5650	Muswellbrook (A)
		7000	Singleton (A)
		7620	Upper Hunter Shire (A)
	1		Illawarra
			Wollongong
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)
	3		Nowra-Bomaderry
		6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
	4		Illawarra SD Bal
		6952	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B
		8350	Wingecarribee (A)
72	1		South Eastern
			South Eastern
		0550	Bega Valley (A)
		1000	Bombala (A)
		1050	Boorowa (A)
		2051	Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt A
		2054	Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt B
		2750	Eurobodalla (A)
			Goulburn Mulwaree (A) -
		3311	Goulburn
		3314	Goulburn Mulwaree (A) Bal
		3700	Harden (A)
		6181	Palerang (A) - Pt A
		6184	Palerang (A) - Pt B
		6470	Queanbeyan (C)
		7050	Snowy River (A)
		7640	Upper Lachlan (A)
		8711	Yass Valley (A) - Pt A
		8714	Yass Valley (A) - Pt B
		8750	Young (A)
76	1		Richmond-Tweed
			Richmond-Tweed
		0250	Ballina (A)
		1350	Byron (A)
		4550	Kyogle (A)
		4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A

80	1	4854	Lismore (C) - Pt B
		6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
		6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
		7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
			Mid-North Coast
			Mid-North Coast
		0600	Bellingen (A)
		1731	Clarence Valley (A) - Copmanhurst
		1732	Clarence Valley (A) - Grafton
84	1	1733	Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean
		1734	Clarence Valley (A) - Nymboida
		1735	Clarence Valley (A) - Ulmarra
		1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A
		1804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B
		3350	Greater Taree (C)
		3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A
		3754	Hastings (A) - Pt B
		4350	Kempsey (A)
		5700	Nambucca (A)
88	1	8859	Lord Howe Island
			Northern
			Northern
		0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City
		0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal
		3012	Glen Innes Severn (A) - Glen Innes
		3015	Glen Innes Severn (A) - Severn
		3550	Gunnedah (A)
		3650	Guyra (A)
		3661	Gwydir (A) - Bingara
		3662	Gwydir (A) - Yallaroi
		3663	Gwydir (A) Bal
		4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
		4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
		4921	Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt A
		5300	Moree Plains (A)
		5750	Narrabri (A)
		7311	Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt A
		7314	Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt B
		7400	Tenterfield (A)
		7650	Uralla (A)
		7850	Walcha (A)
			Far West-North Western
			Far West-North Western
		0950	Bogan (A)
		1150	Bourke (A)
		1200	Brewarrina (A)
		1250	Broken Hill (C)
		1700	Central Darling (A)
		1750	Cobar (A)
		2150	Coonamble (A)
		2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A
		2604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B

92	1	2950	Gilgandra (A)
		5271	Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt A
		5850	Narromine (A)
		7900	Walgett (A)
		7950	Warren (A)
		8020	Warrumbungle Shire (A)
		8150	Wellington (A)
		8809	Unincorp. Far West
		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			Central West
			Central West
		0471	Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt A
		0474	Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt B North
96	1	0475	Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt B South
		0800	Bland (A)
		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
		1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
		1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
		2350	Cowra (A)
		2900	Forbes (A)
		4600	Lachlan (A)
		4870	Lithgow (C)
		5274	Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt B
		6100	Oberon (A)
		6150	Orange (C)
		6200	Parkes (A)
		8100	Weddin (A)
			Murray-Murrumbidgee
			Murray-Murrumbidgee
		0050	Albury (C)
		0300	Balranald (A)
		0650	Berrigan (A)
		1600	Carrathool (A)
		1860	Conargo (A)
		2000	Coolamon (A)
		2200	Cootamundra (A)
		2301	Corowa Shire (A) - Pt A
		2304	Corowa Shire (A) - Pt B
		2500	Deniliquin (A)
		3371	Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt A
		3374	Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt B
		3450	Griffith (C)
		3500	Gundagai (A)
		3850	Hay (A)
		4250	Jerilderie (A)
		4300	Junee (A)
		4750	Leeton (A)
		4950	Lockhart (A)
		5500	Murray (A)
		5550	Murrumbidgee (A)
		5800	Narrandera (A)
		7350	Temora (A)
		7450	Tumbarumba (A)

7500	Tumut Shire (A)
7700	Urana (A)
7751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
7754	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B
7800	Wakool (A)
8200	Wentworth (A)

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

New South Wales

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic >> New South Wales](#)

NEW SOUTH WALES

S/T	LGA Name	LGA	SLA Name	SD	SSD	SLA
1	Albury (C)	10050	Albury (C)	155	15505	155050050
1	Armidale Dumaresq (A)	10110				
1			Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City	130	13015	130150111
1			Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	130	13015	130150112
1	Ashfield (A)	10150	Ashfield (A)	105	10535	105350150
1	Auburn (A)	10200	Auburn (A)	105	10540	105400200
1	Ballina (A)	10250	Ballina (A)	120	12010	120100250
1	Balranald (A)	10300	Balranald (A)	155	15520	155200300
1	Bankstown (C)	10350	Bankstown (C)	105	10520	105200350
1	Bathurst Regional (A)	10470				
1			Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt A	140	14005	140050471
1			Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt B	140	14010	140100474
1			Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt B	140	14010	140100475
1	Baulkham Hills (A)	10500	Baulkham Hills (A)	105	10560	105600500
1	Bega Valley (A)	10550	Bega Valley (A)	145	14515	145150550
1	Bellingen (A)	10600	Bellingen (A)	125	12505	125050600
1	Berrigan (A)	10650	Berrigan (A)	155	15515	155150650
1	Blacktown (C)	10750				
1			Blacktown (C) - North	105	10553	105530751
1			Blacktown (C) - South-East	105	10553	105530752
1			Blacktown (C) - South-West	105	10553	105530753
1	Bland (A)	10800	Bland (A)	140	14015	140150800
1	Blayney (A)	10850				
1			Blayney (A) - Pt A	140	14005	140050851
1			Blayney (A) - Pt B	140	14010	140100852
1	Blue Mountains (C)	10900	Blue Mountains (C)	105	10545	105450900
1	Bogan (A)	10950	Bogan (A)	135	13510	135100950
1	Bombala (A)	11000	Bombala (A)	145	14520	145201000
1	Boorowa (A)	11050	Boorowa (A)	145	14510	145101050
1	Botany Bay (C)	11100	Botany Bay (C)	105	10505	105051100

1	Bourke (A)	11150	Bourke (A)	135	13515	135151150
1	Brewarrina (A)	11200	Brewarrina (A)	135	13515	135151200
1	Broken Hill (C)	11250	Broken Hill (C)	160	16010	160101250
1	Burwood (A)	11300	Burwood (A)	105	10535	105351300
1	Byron (A)	11350	Byron (A)	120	12010	120101350
1	Cabonne (A)	11400				
1			Cabonne (A) - Pt A	140	14005	140051401
1			Cabonne (A) - Pt B	140	14010	140101402
1			Cabonne (A) - Pt C	140	14015	140151403
1	Camden (A)	11450	Camden (A)	105	10530	105301450
1	Campbelltown (C)	11500	Campbelltown (C)	105	10530	105301500
1	Canada Bay (A)	11520				
1			Canada Bay (A) - Concord	105	10535	105351521
1			Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne	105	10535	105351524
1	Canterbury (C)	11550	Canterbury (C)	105	10520	105201550
1	Carrathool (A)	11600	Carrathool (A)	150	15015	150151600
1	Central Darling (A)	11700	Central Darling (A)	160	16010	160101700
1	Cessnock (C)	11720	Cessnock (C)	110	11005	110051720
1	Clarence Valley (A)	11730				
1			Clarence Valley (A) - Copmanhurst	125	12505	125051731
1			Clarence Valley (A) - Grafton	125	12505	125051732
1			Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean	125	12505	125051733
1			Clarence Valley (A) - Nymboida	125	12505	125051734
1			Clarence Valley (A) - Ulmarra	125	12505	125051735
1	Cobar (A)	11750	Cobar (A)	135	13515	135151750
1	Coffs Harbour (C)	11800				
1			Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A	125	12501	125011801
1			Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B	125	12505	125051804
1	Conargo (A)	11860	Conargo (A)	155	15515	155151860
1	Coolamon (A)	12000	Coolamon (A)	150	15010	150102000
1	Cooma-Monaro (A)	12050				
1			Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt A	145	14505	145052051
1			Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt B	145	14520	145202054
1	Coonamble (A)	12150	Coonamble (A)	135	13510	135102150
1	Cootamundra (A)	12200	Cootamundra (A)	150	15010	150102200
1	Corowa Shire (A)	12300				
1			Corowa Shire (A) - Pt A	155	15505	155052301
1			Corowa Shire (A) - Pt B	155	15510	155102304
1	Cowra (A)	12350	Cowra (A)	140	14015	140152350
1	Deniliquin (A)	12500	Deniliquin (A)	155	15515	155152500
1	Dubbo (C)	12600				
1			Dubbo (C) - Pt A	135	13501	135012601
1			Dubbo (C) - Pt B	135	13505	135052604
1	Dungog (A)	12700	Dungog (A)	110	11010	110102700
1	Eurobodalla (A)	12750	Eurobodalla (A)	145	14515	145152750
1	Fairfield (C)	12850	Fairfield (C)	105	10525	105252850
1	Forbes (A)	12900	Forbes (A)	140	14015	140152900
1	Gilgandra (A)	12950	Gilgandra (A)	135	13505	135052950
1	Glen Innes Severn (A)	13010				
1			Glen Innes Severn (A) - Glen Innes	130	13015	130153012
1			Glen Innes Severn (A) - Severn	130	13015	130153015
1	Gloucester (A)	13050	Gloucester (A)	110	11010	110103050
1	Gosford (C)	13100	Gosford (C)	105	10570	105703100

1	Goulburn Mulwaree (A)	13310			
1			Goulburn Mulwaree (A) - Goulburn	145 14510	145103311
1			Goulburn Mulwaree (A) Bal	145 14510	145103314
1	Greater Taree (C)	13350	Greater Taree (C)	125 12510	125103350
1	Greater Hume Shire (A)	13370			
1			Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt A	155 15505	155053371
1			Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt B	155 15510	155103374
1	Great Lakes (A)	13400	Great Lakes (A)	110 11010	110103400
1	Griffith (C)	13450	Griffith (C)	150 15015	150153450
1	Gundagai (A)	13500	Gundagai (A)	150 15010	150103500
1	Gunnedah (A)	13550	Gunnedah (A)	130 13010	130103550
1	Guyra (A)	13650	Guyra (A)	130 13015	130153650
1	Gwydir (A)	13660			
1			Gwydir (A) - Bingara	130 13010	130103661
1			Gwydir (A) - Yallaroi	130 13010	130103662
1			Gwydir (A) Bal	130 13010	130103663
1	Harden (A)	13700	Harden (A)	145 14510	145103700
1	Hastings (A)	13750			
1			Hastings (A) - Pt A	125 12503	125033751
1			Hastings (A) - Pt B	125 12510	125103754
1	Hawkesbury (C)	13800	Hawkesbury (C)	105 10545	105453800
1	Hay (A)	13850	Hay (A)	150 15015	150153850
1	Holroyd (C)	13950	Holroyd (C)	105 10540	105403950
1	Hornsby (A)	14000	Hornsby (A)	105 10560	105604000
1	Hunter's Hill (A)	14100	Hunter's Hill (A)	105 10555	105554100
1	Hurstville (C)	14150	Hurstville (C)	105 10515	105154150
1	Inverell (A)	14200			
1			Inverell (A) - Pt A	130 13010	130104201
1			Inverell (A) - Pt B	130 13015	130154202
1	Jerilderie (A)	14250	Jerilderie (A)	155 15515	155154250
1	Junee (A)	14300	Junee (A)	150 15010	150104300
1	Kempsey (A)	14350	Kempsey (A)	125 12510	125104350
1	Kiama (A)	14400	Kiama (A)	115 11505	115054400
1	Kogarah (A)	14450	Kogarah (A)	105 10515	105154450
1	Ku-ring-gai (A)	14500	Ku-ring-gai (A)	105 10560	105604500
1	Kyogle (A)	14550	Kyogle (A)	120 12010	120104550
1	Lachlan (A)	14600	Lachlan (A)	140 14015	140154600
1	Lake Macquarie (C)	14650	Lake Macquarie (C)	110 11005	110054650
1	Lane Cove (A)	14700	Lane Cove (A)	105 10555	105554700
1	Leeton (A)	14750	Leeton (A)	150 15015	150154750
1	Leichhardt (A)	14800	Leichhardt (A)	105 10505	105054800
1	Lismore (C)	14850			
1			Lismore (C) - Pt A	120 12007	120074851
1			Lismore (C) - Pt B	120 12010	120104854
1	Lithgow (C)	14870	Lithgow (C)	140 14010	140104870
1	Liverpool (C)	14900	Liverpool (C)	105 10525	105254900
1	Liverpool Plains (A)	14920			
1			Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt A	130 13010	130104921
1			Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt B	110 11010	110104924
1	Lockhart (A)	14950	Lockhart (A)	150 15010	150104950
1	Maitland (C)	15050	Maitland (C)	110 11005	110055050
1	Manly (A)	15150	Manly (A)	105 10565	105655150
1	Marrickville (A)	15200	Marrickville (A)	105 10505	105055200

1	Mid-Western Regional (A)	15270			
1			Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt A	135	13505 135055271
1			Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt B	140	14010 140105274
1	Moree Plains (A)	15300	Moree Plains (A)	130	13020 130205300
1	Mosman (A)	15350	Mosman (A)	105	10555 105555350
1	Murray (A)	15500	Murray (A)	155	15515 155155500
1	Murrumbidgee (A)	15550	Murrumbidgee (A)	150	15015 150155550
1	Muswellbrook (A)	15650	Muswellbrook (A)	110	11010 110105650
1	Nambucca (A)	15700	Nambucca (A)	125	12505 125055700
1	Narrabri (A)	15750	Narrabri (A)	130	13020 130205750
1	Narrandera (A)	15800	Narrandera (A)	150	15010 150105800
1	Narromine (A)	15850	Narromine (A)	135	13505 135055850
1	Newcastle (C)	15900			
1			Newcastle (C) - Inner	110	11005 110055901
1			Newcastle (C) - Remainder	110	11005 110055902
1	North Sydney (A)	15950	North Sydney (A)	105	10555 105555950
1	Oberon (A)	16100	Oberon (A)	140	14010 140106100
1	Orange (C)	16150	Orange (C)	140	14005 140056150
1	Palerang (A)	16180			
1			Palerang (A) - Pt A	145	14505 145056181
1			Palerang (A) - Pt B	145	14510 145106184
1	Parkes (A)	16200	Parkes (A)	140	14015 140156200
1	Parramatta (C)	16250	Parramatta (C)	105	10540 105406250
1	Penrith (C)	16350	Penrith (C)	105	10545 105456350
1	Pittwater (A)	16370	Pittwater (A)	105	10565 105656370
1	Port Stephens (A)	16400	Port Stephens (A)	110	11005 110056400
1	Queanbeyan (C)	16470	Queanbeyan (C)	145	14505 145056470
1	Randwick (C)	16550	Randwick (C)	105	10510 105106550
1	Richmond Valley (A)	16610			
1			Richmond Valley (A) - Casino	120	12010 120106611
1			Richmond Valley (A) Bal	120	12010 120106612
1	Rockdale (C)	16650	Rockdale (C)	105	10515 105156650
1	Ryde (C)	16700	Ryde (C)	105	10555 105556700
1	Shellharbour (C)	16900	Shellharbour (C)	115	11505 115056900
1	Shoalhaven (C)	16950			
1			Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A	115	11507 115076951
1			Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B	115	11510 115106952
1	Singleton (A)	17000	Singleton (A)	110	11010 110107000
1	Snowy River (A)	17050	Snowy River (A)	145	14520 145207050
1	Strathfield (A)	17100	Strathfield (A)	105	10535 105357100
1	Sutherland Shire (A)	17150			
1			Sutherland Shire (A) - East	105	10515 105157151
1			Sutherland Shire (A) - West	105	10515 105157152
1	Sydney (C)	17200			
1			Sydney (C) - Inner	105	10505 105057201
1			Sydney (C) - Central	105	10505 105057203
1			Sydney (C) - South	105	10505 105057205
1	Tamworth Regional (A)	17310			
1			Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt A	130	13005 130057311
1			Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt B	130	13010 130107314
1	Temora (A)	17350	Temora (A)	150	15010 150107350
1	Tenterfield (A)	17400	Tenterfield (A)	130	13015 130157400
1	Tumbarumba (A)	17450	Tumbarumba (A)	155	15510 155107450
1	Tumut Shire (A)	17500	Tumut Shire (A)	150	15010 150107500

1	Tweed (A)	17550			
1			Tweed (A) - Pt A	120	12005 120057551
1			Tweed (A) - Pt B	120	12010 120107552
1	Upper Hunter Shire (A)	17620	Upper Hunter Shire (A)	110	11010 110107620
1	Upper Lachlan (A)	17640	Upper Lachlan (A)	145	14510 145107640
1	Uralla (A)	17650	Uralla (A)	130	13015 130157650
1	Urana (A)	17700	Urana (A)	155	15510 155107700
1	Wagga Wagga (C)	17750			
1			Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A	150	15005 150057751
1			Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B	150	15010 150107754
1	Wakool (A)	17800	Wakool (A)	155	15515 155157800
1	Walcha (A)	17850	Walcha (A)	130	13015 130157850
1	Walgett (A)	17900	Walgett (A)	135	13510 135107900
1	Warren (A)	17950	Warren (A)	135	13510 135107950
1	Warringah (A)	18000	Warringah (A)	105	10565 105658000
1	Warrumbungle Shire (A)	18020	Warrumbungle Shire (A)	135	13505 135058020
1	Waverley (A)	18050	Waverley (A)	105	10510 105108050
1	Weddin (A)	18100	Weddin (A)	140	14015 140158100
1	Wellington (A)	18150	Wellington (A)	135	13505 135058150
1	Wentworth (A)	18200	Wentworth (A)	155	15520 155208200
1	Willoughby (C)	18250	Willoughby (C)	105	10555 105558250
1	Wingecarribee (A)	18350	Wingecarribee (A)	115	11510 115108350
1	Wollondilly (A)	18400	Wollondilly (A)	105	10530 105308400
1	Wollongong (C)	18450	Wollongong (C)	115	11505 115058450
1	Woollahra (A)	18500	Woollahra (A)	105	10510 105108500
1	Wyong (A)	18550	Wyong (A)	105	10570 105708550
1	Yass Valley (A)	18710			
1			Yass Valley (A) - Pt A	145	14505 145058711
1			Yass Valley (A) - Pt B	145	14510 145108714
1	Young (A)	18750	Young (A)	145	14510 145108750
1	Unincorporated NSW	19399			
1			Unincorp. Far West	160	16010 160108809
1			Lord Howe Island	125	12510 125108859
1			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	185	18501 185019779

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

New South Wales

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Broad >> New South Wales](#)

NEW SOUTH WALES, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions

S/T SD SSD	NAME
1	NEW SOUTH WALES
05	Sydney
05	Inner Sydney
10	Eastern Suburbs

	15	St George-Sutherland
	20	Canterbury-Bankstown
	25	Fairfield-Liverpool
	30	Outer South Western Sydney
	35	Inner Western Sydney
	40	Central Western Sydney
	45	Outer Western Sydney
	53	Blacktown
	55	Lower Northern Sydney
	60	Central Northern Sydney
	65	Northern Beaches
	70	Gosford-Wyong
10		Hunter
	05	Newcastle
	10	Hunter SD Bal
15		Illawarra
	05	Wollongong
	07	Nowra-Bomaderry
	10	Illawarra SD Bal
20		Richmond-Tweed
	05	Tweed Heads
	07	Lismore
	10	Richmond-Tweed SD Bal
25		Mid-North Coast
	01	Coffs Harbour
	03	Port Macquarie
	05	Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)
	10	Hastings (excl. Port Macquarie)
30		Northern
	05	Tamworth
	10	Northern Slopes (excl. Tamworth)
	15	Northern Tablelands
	20	North Central Plain
35		North Western
	01	Dubbo
	05	Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)
	10	Macquarie-Barwon
	15	Upper Darling
40		Central West
	05	Bathurst-Orange
	10	Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
	15	Lachlan
45		South Eastern
	05	Queanbeyan
	10	Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
	15	Lower South Coast
	20	Snowy
50		Murrumbidgee
	05	Wagga Wagga
	10	Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)
	15	Lower Murrumbidgee
55		Murray
	05	Albury
	10	Upper Murray (excl. Albury)
	15	Central Murray

60	20	Murray-Darling
		Far West
	10	Far West
85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

New South Wales

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Detailed >> New South Wales](#)

NEW SOUTH WALES, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
1				NEW SOUTH WALES
	05			Sydney
		05		Inner Sydney
			1100	Botany Bay (C)
			4800	Leichhardt (A)
			5200	Marrickville (A)
			7201	Sydney (C) - Inner
			7203	Sydney (C) - Central
			7205	Sydney (C) - South
		10		Eastern Suburbs
			6550	Randwick (C)
			8050	Waverley (A)
			8500	Woollahra (A)
		15		St George-Sutherland
			4150	Hurstville (C)
			4450	Kogarah (A)
			6650	Rockdale (C)
			7151	Sutherland Shire (A) - East
			7152	Sutherland Shire (A) - West
		20		Canterbury-Bankstown
			0350	Bankstown (C)
			1550	Canterbury (C)
		25		Fairfield-Liverpool
			2850	Fairfield (C)
			4900	Liverpool (C)
		30		Outer South Western Sydney
			1450	Camden (A)
			1500	Campbelltown (C)
			8400	Wollondilly (A)
		35		Inner Western Sydney
			0150	Ashfield (A)
			1300	Burwood (A)
			1521	Canada Bay (A) - Concord
			1524	Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne
			7100	Strathfield (A)

10	40		Central Western Sydney
		0200	Auburn (A)
		3950	Holroyd (C)
		6250	Parramatta (C)
	45		Outer Western Sydney
		0900	Blue Mountains (C)
		3800	Hawkesbury (C)
		6350	Penrith (C)
	53		Blacktown
		0751	Blacktown (C) - North
15		0752	Blacktown (C) - South-East
		0753	Blacktown (C) - South-West
	55		Lower Northern Sydney
		4100	Hunter's Hill (A)
		4700	Lane Cove (A)
		5350	Mosman (A)
		5950	North Sydney (A)
		6700	Ryde (C)
		8250	Willoughby (C)
	60		Central Northern Sydney
15		0500	Baulkham Hills (A)
		4000	Hornsby (A)
		4500	Ku-ring-gai (A)
	65		Northern Beaches
		5150	Manly (A)
		6370	Pittwater (A)
		8000	Warringah (A)
	70		Gosford-Wyong
		3100	Gosford (C)
		8550	Wyong (A)
15			Hunter
	05		Newcastle
		1720	Cessnock (C)
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		5050	Maitland (C)
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
		6400	Port Stephens (A)
	10		Hunter SD Bal
		2700	Dungog (A)
15		3050	Gloucester (A)
		3400	Great Lakes (A)
		4924	Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt B
		5650	Muswellbrook (A)
		7000	Singleton (A)
		7620	Upper Hunter Shire (A)
			Illawarra
	05		Wollongong
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
15		8450	Wollongong (C)
	07		Nowra-Bomaderry
		6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
	10		Illawarra SD Bal
		6952	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt B

20		8350	Wingecarribee (A)
			Richmond-Tweed
	05		Tweed Heads
		7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
	07		Lismore
		4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A
	10		Richmond-Tweed SD Bal
		0250	Ballina (A)
		1350	Byron (A)
		4550	Kyogle (A)
25		4854	Lismore (C) - Pt B
		6611	Richmond Valley (A) - Casino
		6612	Richmond Valley (A) Bal
		7552	Tweed (A) - Pt B
			Mid-North Coast
	01		Coffs Harbour
		1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A
	03		Port Macquarie
		3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A
	05		Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)
		0600	Bellingen (A)
		1731	Clarence Valley (A) - Copmanhurst
		1732	Clarence Valley (A) - Grafton
		1733	Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean
		1734	Clarence Valley (A) - Nymboida
		1735	Clarence Valley (A) - Ulmarra
		1804	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B
		5700	Nambucca (A)
	10		Hastings (excl. Port Macquarie)
		3350	Greater Taree (C)
30		3754	Hastings (A) - Pt B
		4350	Kempsey (A)
		8859	Lord Howe Island
			Northern
	05		Tamworth
		7311	Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt A
	10		Northern Slopes (excl. Tamworth)
		3550	Gunnedah (A)
		3661	Gwydir (A) - Bingara
		3662	Gwydir (A) - Yallaroi
		3663	Gwydir (A) Bal
		4201	Inverell (A) - Pt A
		4921	Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt A
		7314	Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt B
	15		Northern Tablelands
		0111	Armidale Dumaresq (A) - City
		0112	Armidale Dumaresq (A) Bal
		3012	Glen Innes Severn (A) - Glen Innes
		3015	Glen Innes Severn (A) - Severn
20		3650	Guyra (A)
		4202	Inverell (A) - Pt B
		7400	Tenterfield (A)
		7650	Uralla (A)
		7850	Walcha (A)
	20		North Central Plain

35		5300	Moree Plains (A)
		5750	Narrabri (A)
			North Western
	01		Dubbo
		2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A
	05		Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)
		2604	Dubbo (C) - Pt B
		2950	Gilgandra (A)
		5271	Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt A
		5850	Narromine (A)
		8020	Warrumbungle Shire (A)
		8150	Wellington (A)
	10		Macquarie-Barwon
		0950	Bogan (A)
		2150	Coonamble (A)
		7900	Walgett (A)
		7950	Warren (A)
	15		Upper Darling
		1150	Bourke (A)
		1200	Brewarrina (A)
		1750	Cobar (A)
40			Central West
	05		Bathurst-Orange
		0471	Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt A
		0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
		1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
		6150	Orange (C)
	10		Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)
		0474	Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt B North
		0475	Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt B South
		0852	Blayney (A) - Pt B
		1402	Cabonne (A) - Pt B
		4870	Lithgow (C)
		5274	Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt B
		6100	Oberon (A)
	15		Lachlan
		0800	Bland (A)
		1403	Cabonne (A) - Pt C
		2350	Cowra (A)
		2900	Forbes (A)
		4600	Lachlan (A)
		6200	Parkes (A)
		8100	Weddin (A)
45			South Eastern
	05		Queanbeyan
		2051	Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt A
		6181	Palerang (A) - Pt A
		6470	Queanbeyan (C)
		8711	Yass Valley (A) - Pt A
	10		Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)
		1050	Boorowa (A)
		3311	Goulburn Mulwaree (A) - Goulburn
		3314	Goulburn Mulwaree (A) Bal
		3700	Harden (A)
		6184	Palerang (A) - Pt B

50	15	7640	Upper Lachlan (A)
		8714	Yass Valley (A) - Pt B
		8750	Young (A)
	20		Lower South Coast
		0550	Bega Valley (A)
		2750	Eurobodalla (A)
			Snowy
		1000	Bombala (A)
		2054	Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt B
		7050	Snowy River (A)
55	05		Murrumbidgee
			Wagga Wagga
	10	7751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
			Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)
		2000	Coolamon (A)
	15	2200	Cootamundra (A)
		3500	Gundagai (A)
		4300	Junee (A)
		4950	Lockhart (A)
		5800	Narrandera (A)
		7350	Temora (A)
		7500	Tumut Shire (A)
		7754	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt B
			Lower Murrumbidgee
		1600	Carrathool (A)
60	05	3450	Griffith (C)
		3850	Hay (A)
		4750	Leeton (A)
	10	5550	Murrumbidgee (A)
			Murray
			Albury
		0050	Albury (C)
		2301	Corowa Shire (A) - Pt A
		3371	Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt A
	15		Upper Murray (excl. Albury)
		2304	Corowa Shire (A) - Pt B
		3374	Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt B
		7450	Tumbarumba (A)
		7700	Urana (A)
	20		Central Murray
		0650	Berrigan (A)
		1860	Conargo (A)
	25	2500	Deniliquin (A)
		4250	Jerilderie (A)
		5500	Murray (A)
		7800	Wakool (A)
	30		Murray-Darling
		0300	Balranald (A)
		8200	Wentworth (A)
	40		Far West
			Far West
		1250	Broken Hill (C)
	50	1700	Central Darling (A)
	60	8809	Unincorp. Far West

[Previous Page](#)[Next Page](#)

Main Structures - Detailed

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Detailed](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- New South Wales
- Victoria
- Queensland
- South Australia
- Western Australia
- Tasmania
- Northern Territory
- Australian Capital Territory
- Other Territories

[Previous Page](#)[Next Page](#)

Statistical District Structure

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical District Structure](#)

Statistical Districts, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas

SDIST	SSD	SLA	Name
1003			NEWCASTLE (NSW)
	11005		Newcastle
		1720	Cessnock (C)
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		5050	Maitland (C)
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
		6400	Port Stephens (A)
1006			WOLLONGONG (NSW)
	11505		Wollongong
		4400	Kiama (A)
		6900	Shellharbour (C)
		8450	Wollongong (C)
1008			NOWRA-BOMADERRY (NSW)
	11507		Nowra-Bomaderry
		6951	Shoalhaven (C) - Pt A
1012			BATHURST-ORANGE (NSW)

	14005	Bathurst-Orange
	0471	Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt A
	0851	Blayney (A) - Pt A
	1401	Cabonne (A) - Pt A
	6150	Orange (C)
1015		LISMORE (NSW)
	12007	Lismore
	4851	Lismore (C) - Pt A
1021		COFFS HARBOUR (NSW)
	12501	Coffs Harbour
	1801	Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt A
1024		PORT MACQUARIE (NSW)
	12503	Port Macquarie
	3751	Hastings (A) - Pt A
1027		TAMWORTH (NSW)
	13005	Tamworth
	7311	Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt A
1030		DUBBO (NSW)
	13501	Dubbo
	2601	Dubbo (C) - Pt A
1033		WAGGA WAGGA (NSW)
	15005	Wagga Wagga
	7751	Wagga Wagga (C) - Pt A
1218		ALBURY-WODONGA (NSW/VIC)
	15505	Albury
	0050	Albury (C)
	3371	Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt A
	24505	Wodonga
	3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A
	6671	Towong (S) - Pt A
	7170	Wodonga (RC)
2024		GEELONG (VIC)
	21005	Greater Geelong City Part A
	2751	Bellarine - Inner
	2752	Corio - Inner
	2753	Geelong
	2754	Geelong West
	2755	Newtown
	2756	South Barwon - Inner
2025		WARRNAMBOOL (VIC)
	21501	Warrnambool City
	6730	Warrnambool (C)
2027		BALLARAT (VIC)
	22005	Ballarat City
	0571	Ballarat (C) - Central
	0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North
	0573	Ballarat (C) - North
	0574	Ballarat (C) - South
2030		BENDIGO (VIC)
	23505	Greater Bendigo City Part A
	2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
	2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
	2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
	2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
	2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West

2033	2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye SHEPPARTON (VIC)
	24005	Greater Shepparton City Part A
2039	2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A LA TROBE VALLEY (VIC)
	25505	La Trobe Valley
	0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
	3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe
	3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell
	3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon
	3818	Latrobe (C) Bal
2042		MILDURA (VIC)
	23005	Mildura Rural City Part A
3042	4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A SUNSHINE COAST (QLD)
	31015	Sunshine Coast
	2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.
	2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.
	2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana
	4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim
	4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North
	4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore
	4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
	4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour
	4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
	5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
	5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
	5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
3045		BUNDABERG (QLD)
	31505	Bundaberg
	1810	Bundaberg (C)
	1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
3046		HERVEY BAY (QLD)
	31507	Hervey Bay City Part A
3048	3751	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A ROCKHAMPTON (QLD)
	33005	Rockhampton
	3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
	4551	Livingstone (S) - Pt A
	6350	Rockhampton (C)
3051		GLADSTONE (QLD)
	33010	Gladstone
	2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
	3350	Gladstone (C)
3054		MACKAY (QLD)
	34005	Mackay City Part A
3057	4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A TOWNSVILLE (QLD)
	34505	Townsville City Part A
	7001	Aitkenvale
	7003	City
	7007	Cranbrook
	7012	Currajong
	7014	Douglas
	7015	Garbutt

	7018	Gulliver
	7023	Heatley
	7026	Hermit Park
	7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
	7031	Magnetic Island
	7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
	7034	Mundingburra
	7038	Murray
	7041	North Ward-Castle Hill
	7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
	7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
	7051	Pimlico
	7054	Railway Estate
	7058	Rosslea
	7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
	7065	South Townsville
	7068	Stuart-Roseneath
	7071	Vincent
	7074	West End
	7078	Wulguru
	34510	Thuringowa City Part A
	6801	Kelso
	6804	Kirwan
	6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
3061		CAIRNS (QLD)
	35005	Cairns City Part A
	2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
	2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
	2066	Cairns (C) - City
	2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
	2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
	2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
	2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
3064		TOOWOOMBA (QLD)
	32001	Toowoomba
	2151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A
	2551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A
	4201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A
	6451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A
	6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
	6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
	6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
	6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
	6908	Toowoomba (C) - West
3139		GOLD COAST-TWEED (QLD/NSW)
	12005	Tweed Heads
	7551	Tweed (A) - Pt A
	31005	Gold Coast City Part B
	3497	Arundel
	3501	Ashmore
	3504	Benowa
	3507	Biggera Waters
	3512	Bilinga
	3513	Broadbeach
	3515	Broadbeach Waters

	3517	Bundall
	3521	Burleigh Heads
	3523	Burleigh Waters
	3525	Carrara-Merrimac
	3527	Coolangatta
	3531	Coomabah
	3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
	3533	Currumbin
	3535	Currumbin Waters
	3537	Elanora
	3541	Ernest-Molendinar
	3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
	3543	Helensvale
	3545	Hollywell
	3547	Hope Island
	3553	Labrador
	3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
	3557	Mermaid Beach
	3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
	3563	Miami
	3565	Mudgeeraba
	3567	Nerang
	3571	Oxenford
	3573	Palm Beach
	3575	Paradise Point
	3577	Parkwood
	3582	Robina
	3583	Runaway Bay
	3585	Southport
	3586	Stephens
	3587	Surfers Paradise
	3591	Tugun
	3593	Worongary-Tallai
5071		MANDURAH (WA)
	51001	Mandurah
	5110	Mandurah (C)
	6230	Murray (S)
5074		BUNBURY (WA)
	51003	Bunbury
	1190	Bunbury (C)
	1401	Capel (S) - Pt A
	2661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A
	3991	Harvey (S) - Pt A
5080		KALGOORLIE/BOULDER (WA)
	53001	Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A
	4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A
5083		GERALDTON (WA)
	53503	Geraldton
	3500	Geraldton (C)
	3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A
6090		LAUNCESTON (TAS)
	61505	Greater Launceston
	2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
	4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
	4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B

6093	4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
	4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
	5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
		BURNIE-DEVONPORT (TAS)
	62005	Burnie-Devonport
	0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
	0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
	1610	Devonport (C)
	3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
	5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
8196		CANBERRA-QUEANBEYAN (ACT/NSW)
	14505	Queanbeyan
	2051	Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt A
	6181	Palerang (A) - Pt A
	6470	Queanbeyan (C)
	8711	Yass Valley (A) - Pt A
	80505	North Canberra
	0089	Acton
	0189	Ainslie
	0639	Braddon
	0909	Campbell
	1449	City
	1889	Dickson
	1989	Downer
	2169	Duntroon
	3609	Hackett
	5049	Kowen
	5229	Lyneham
	5769	Majura
	6389	O'Connor
	7209	Reid
	7479	Russell
	8289	Turner
	8559	Watson
	80510	Belconnen
	0279	Aranda
	0459	Belconnen Town Centre
	0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal
	0729	Bruce
	1179	Charnwood
	1629	Cook
	2139	Dunlop
	2259	Evatt
	2619	Florey
	2709	Flynn
	2889	Fraser
	3249	Giralang
	3879	Hawker
	3969	Higgins
	4149	Holt
	4779	Kaleen
	5139	Latham
	5409	McKellar
	5589	Macgregor
	5679	Macquarie

	5949	Melba
	6669	Page
	7569	Scullin
	7659	Spence
	8649	Weetangera
80515		Woden Valley
	1269	Chifley
	1719	Curtin
	2439	Farrer
	3069	Garran
	4239	Hughes
	4419	Isaacs
	5319	Lyons
	5859	Mawson
	6489	O'Malley
	6849	Pearce
	6939	Phillip
	8109	Torrens
80520		Weston Creek-Stromlo
	1089	Chapman
	2079	Duffy
	2529	Fisher
	4059	Holder
	7389	Rivett
	7749	Stirling
	7839	Stromlo
	8469	Waramanga
	8739	Weston
	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
80525		Tuggeranong
	0339	Banks
	0609	Bonython
	0819	Calwell
	1359	Chisholm
	1549	Conder
	2349	Fadden
	3159	Gilmore
	3289	Gordon
	3339	Gowrie
	3379	Greenway
	4509	Isabella Plains
	4869	Kambah
	5489	Macarthur
	6129	Monash
	6579	Oxley
	7289	Richardson
	8019	Theodore
	8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
	8379	Wanniassa
80535		South Canberra
	0369	Barton
	1809	Deakin
	2789	Forrest
	2979	Fyshwick
	3429	Griffith

	3789	Harman
	4329	Hume
	4589	Jerrabomberra
	4959	Kingston
	6219	Narrabundah
	6309	Oaks Estate
	6759	Parkes
	7029	Pialligo
	7119	Red Hill
	7929	Symonston
	8919	Yarralumla
80540		Gungahlin-Hall
	0239	Amaroo
	3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
	3689	Hall
	6039	Mitchell
	6249	Ngunnawal
	6279	Nicholls
	6719	Palmerston

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- New South Wales
- Victoria
- Queensland
- South Australia
- Western Australia
- Tasmania
- Northern Territory
- Australian Capital Territory
- Other Territories

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Statistical Region Structure - Broad

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical Region Structure - Broad](#)

All STATES, State/Territory, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions

1			NEW SOUTH WALES
	1		Sydney
		04	Inner Sydney
		08	Eastern Suburbs
		12	St George-Sutherland
		16	Canterbury-Bankstown
		20	Fairfield-Liverpool
		24	Outer South Western Sydney
		28	Inner Western Sydney
		32	Central Western Sydney
		36	North Western Sydney
		44	Lower Northern Sydney
		48	Central Northern Sydney
		52	Northern Beaches
		56	Gosford-Wyong
	9		Balance of New South Wales
		64	Hunter
		68	Illawarra
		72	South Eastern
		76	Richmond-Tweed
		80	Mid-North Coast
		84	Northern
		88	Far West-North Western
		92	Central West
		96	Murray-Murrumbidgee
2			VICTORIA
	1		Melbourne
		02	Outer Western Melbourne
		06	North Western Melbourne
		08	Inner Melbourne
		12	North Eastern Melbourne
		16	Inner Eastern Melbourne
		20	Southern Melbourne
		24	Outer Eastern Melbourne
		26	South Eastern Melbourne
		28	Mornington Peninsula
	9		Balance of Victoria
		64	Barwon-Western District
		68	Central Highlands-Wimmera
		72	Loddon-Mallee
		74	Goulburn-Ovens-Murray
		76	All Gippsland
3			QUEENSLAND
	1		Brisbane
		04	Brisbane City Inner Ring
		08	Brisbane City Outer Ring
		12	South and East BSD Balance
		16	North and West BSD Balance
	9		Balance of Queensland
		64	South and East Moreton
		68	North and West Moreton
		72	Wide Bay-Burnett
		76	Darling Downs-South West

4	1	80	Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
		84	Northern-North West
		88	Far North
			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
5	1		Adelaide
		04	Northern Adelaide
		08	Western Adelaide
		12	Eastern Adelaide
		16	Southern Adelaide
	9		Balance of South Australia
		64	Northern and Western SA
		68	Southern and Eastern SA
			WESTERN AUSTRALIA
			Perth
6	1	04	Central Metropolitan
		08	East Metropolitan
		12	North Metropolitan
		16	South West Metropolitan
		20	South East Metropolitan
	9		Balance of Western Australia
		64	Lower Western WA
		68	Remainder - Balance WA
			TASMANIA
			Tasmania
7	1	04	Tasmania
			NORTHERN TERRITORY
			Northern Territory
8	1	04	Northern Territory
			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
			Australian Capital Territory
9	1	04	Australian Capital Territory
			OTHER TERRITORIES
			Other Territories
	1	04	Other Territories

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Victoria

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic >> Victoria](#)

VICTORIA

S/T	LGA Name	LGA	SLA Name	SD	SSD	SLA
2	Alpine (S)	20110				
2			Alpine (S) - East	245	24515	245150111
2			Alpine (S) - West	245	24515	245150112
2	Ararat (RC)	20260	Ararat (RC)	220	22015	220150260

2	Ballarat (C)	20570			
2			Ballarat (C) - Central	220 22005	220050571
2			Ballarat (C) - Inner North	220 22005	220050572
2			Ballarat (C) - North	220 22005	220050573
2			Ballarat (C) - South	220 22005	220050574
2	Banyule (C)	20660			
2			Banyule (C) - Heidelberg	205 20530	205300661
2			Banyule (C) - North	205 20530	205300662
2	Bass Coast (S)	20740			
2			Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.	255 25520	255200741
2			Bass Coast (S) Bal	255 25520	255200744
2	Baw Baw (S)	20830			
2			Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	255 25505	255050831
2			Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	255 25510	255100834
2			Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West	255 25510	255100835
2	Bayside (C)	20910			
2			Bayside (C) - Brighton	205 20565	205650911
2			Bayside (C) - South	205 20565	205650912
2	Benalla (RC)	21010			
2			Benalla (RC) - Benalla	240 24015	240151011
2			Benalla (RC) Bal	240 24015	240151014
2	Boroondara (C)	21110			
2			Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.	205 20545	205451111
2			Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.	205 20545	205451112
2			Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn	205 20545	205451113
2			Boroondara (C) - Kew	205 20545	205451114
2	Brimbank (C)	21180			
2			Brimbank (C) - Keilor	205 20510	205101181
2			Brimbank (C) - Sunshine	205 20510	205101182
2	Buloke (S)	21270			
2			Buloke (S) - North	230 23010	230101271
2			Buloke (S) - South	230 23010	230101272
2	Campaspe (S)	21370			
2			Campaspe (S) - Echuca	240 24010	240101371
2			Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	240 24010	240101374
2			Campaspe (S) - Rochester	240 24010	240101375
2			Campaspe (S) - South	240 24010	240101376
2	Cardinia (S)	21450			
2			Cardinia (S) - North	205 20580	205801452
2			Cardinia (S) - Pakenham	205 20580	205801453
2			Cardinia (S) - South	205 20580	205801454
2	Casey (C)	21610			
2			Casey (C) - Berwick	205 20580	205801612
2			Casey (C) - Cranbourne	205 20580	205801613
2			Casey (C) - Hallam	205 20580	205801616
2			Casey (C) - South	205 20580	205801618
2	Central Goldfields (S)	21670			
2			C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough	235 23510	235101671
2			C. Goldfields (S) Bal	235 23510	235101674
2	Colac-Otway (S)	21750			
2			Colac-Otway (S) - Colac	210 21015	210151751
2			Colac-Otway (S) - North	210 21015	210151754
2			Colac-Otway (S) - South	210 21015	210151755

2	Corangamite (S)	21830			
2			Corangamite (S) - North	215 21505	215051831
2			Corangamite (S) - South	215 21505	215051832
2	Darebin (C)	21890			
2			Darebin (C) - Northcote	205 20530	205301891
2			Darebin (C) - Preston	205 20530	205301892
2	East Gippsland (S)	22110			
2			E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale	250 25005	250052111
2			E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost	250 25005	250052113
2			E. Gippsland (S) - South-West	250 25005	250052115
2			E. Gippsland (S) Bal	250 25005	250052117
2	Frankston (C)	22170			
2			Frankston (C) - East	205 20585	205852171
2			Frankston (C) - West	205 20585	205852174
2	Gannawarra (S)	22250	Gannawarra (S)	230 23015	230152250
2	Glen Eira (C)	22310			
2			Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield	205 20565	205652311
2			Glen Eira (C) - South	205 20565	205652314
2	Glenelg (S)	22410			
2			Glenelg (S) - Heywood	215 21510	215102411
2			Glenelg (S) - North	215 21510	215102412
2			Glenelg (S) - Portland	215 21510	215102413
2	Golden Plains (S)	22490			
2			Golden Plains (S) - North-West	210 21015	210152491
2			Golden Plains (S) - South-East	210 21015	210152492
2	Greater Bendigo (C)	22620			
2			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central	235 23505	235052621
2			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk	235 23505	235052622
2			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East	235 23505	235052623
2			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North	235 23505	235052624
2			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West	235 23505	235052625
2			Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye	235 23505	235052626
2			Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B	235 23510	235102628
2	Greater Dandenong (C)	22670			
2			Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong	205 20575	205752671
2			Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal	205 20575	205752674
2	Greater Geelong (C)	22750			
2			Bellarine - Inner	210 21005	210052751
2			Corio - Inner	210 21005	210052752
2			Geelong	210 21005	210052753
2			Geelong West	210 21005	210052754
2			Newtown	210 21005	210052755
2			South Barwon - Inner	210 21005	210052756
2			Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B	210 21010	210102757
2			Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C	210 21015	210152758
2	Greater Shepparton (C)	22830			
2			Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A	240 24005	240052831
2			Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East	240 24010	240102834
2			Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West	240 24010	240102835
2	Hepburn (S)	22910			
2			Hepburn (S) - East	220 22010	220102911
2			Hepburn (S) - West	220 22010	220102912
2	Hindmarsh (S)	22980	Hindmarsh (S)	225 22510	225102980
2	Hobsons Bay (C)	23110			

2		Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona	205 20510 205103111
2		Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown	205 20510 205103112
2	Horsham (RC)	23190	
2		Horsham (RC) - Central	225 22505 225053191
2		Horsham (RC) Bal	225 22505 225053194
2	Hume (C)	23270	
2		Hume (C) - Broadmeadows	205 20535 205353271
2		Hume (C) - Craigieburn	205 20535 205353274
2		Hume (C) - Sunbury	205 20535 205353275
2	Indigo (S)	23350	
2		Indigo (S) - Pt A	245 24505 245053351
2		Indigo (S) - Pt B	245 24510 245103352
2	Kingston (C)	23430	
2		Kingston (C) - North	205 20565 205653431
2		Kingston (C) - South	205 20565 205653434
2	Knox (C)	23670	
2		Knox (C) - North-East	205 20555 205553672
2		Knox (C) - North-West	205 20555 205553673
2		Knox (C) - South	205 20555 205553674
2	Latrobe (C)	23810	
2		Latrobe (C) - Moe	255 25505 255053811
2		Latrobe (C) - Morwell	255 25505 255053814
2		Latrobe (C) - Traralgon	255 25505 255053815
2		Latrobe (C) Bal	255 25505 255053818
2	Loddon (S)	23940	
2		Loddon (S) - North	235 23510 235103943
2		Loddon (S) - South	235 23510 235103945
2	Macedon Ranges (S)	24130	
2		Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton	235 23520 235204131
2		Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey	235 23520 235204134
2		Macedon Ranges (S) Bal	235 23520 235204135
2	Manningham (C)	24210	
2		Manningham (C) - East	205 20550 205504211
2		Manningham (C) - West	205 20550 205504214
2	Mansfield (S)	24250	Mansfield (S)
2	Maribyrnong (C)	24330	Maribyrnong (C)
2	Maroondah (C)	24410	
2		Maroondah (C) - Croydon	205 20555 205554411
2		Maroondah (C) - Ringwood	205 20555 205554412
2	Melbourne (C)	24600	
2		Melbourne (C) - Inner	205 20505 205054601
2		Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands	205 20505 205054605
2		Melbourne (C) - Remainder	205 20505 205054608
2	Melton (S)	24650	
2		Melton (S) - East	205 20520 205204651
2		Melton (S) Bal	205 20520 205204654
2	Mildura (RC)	24780	
2		Mildura (RC) - Pt A	230 23005 230054781
2		Mildura (RC) - Pt B	230 23010 230104782
2	Mitchell (S)	24850	
2		Mitchell (S) - North	240 24020 240204851
2		Mitchell (S) - South	240 24020 240204854
2	Moira (S)	24900	
2		Moira (S) - East	240 24010 240104901

2			Moira (S) - West	240	24010	240104904
2	Monash (C)	24970				
2			Monash (C) - South-West	205	20550	205504971
2			Monash (C) - Waverley East	205	20550	205504974
2			Monash (C) - Waverley West	205	20550	205504975
2	Moonee Valley (C)	25060				
2			Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon	205	20510	205105063
2			Moonee Valley (C) - West	205	20510	205105065
2	Moorabool (S)	25150				
2			Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh	220	22010	220105151
2			Moorabool (S) - Ballan	220	22010	220105154
2			Moorabool (S) - West	220	22010	220105155
2	Moreland (C)	25250				
2			Moreland (C) - Brunswick	205	20525	205255251
2			Moreland (C) - Coburg	205	20525	205255252
2			Moreland (C) - North	205	20525	205255253
2	Mornington Peninsula (S)	25340				
2			Mornington P'sula (S) - East	205	20590	205905341
2			Mornington P'sula (S) - South	205	20590	205905344
2			Mornington P'sula (S) - West	205	20590	205905345
2	Mount Alexander (S)	25430				
2			Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine	235	23510	235105431
2			Mount Alexander (S) Bal	235	23510	235105434
2	Moyne (S)	25490				
2			Moyne (S) - North-East	215	21505	215055491
2			Moyne (S) - North-West	215	21505	215055493
2			Moyne (S) - South	215	21505	215055496
2	Murrindindi (S)	25620				
2			Murrindindi (S) - East	240	24020	240205621
2			Murrindindi (S) - West	240	24020	240205622
2	Nillumbik (S)	25710				
2			Nillumbik (S) - South	205	20540	205405713
2			Nillumbik (S) - South-West	205	20540	205405715
2			Nillumbik (S) Bal	205	20540	205405718
2	Northern Grampians (S)	25810				
2			N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud	225	22505	225055811
2			N. Grampians (S) - Stawell	225	22505	225055814
2	Port Phillip (C)	25900				
2			Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	205	20505	205055901
2			Port Phillip (C) - West	205	20505	205055902
2	Pyrenees (S)	25990				
2			Pyrenees (S) - North	220	22015	220155991
2			Pyrenees (S) - South	220	22015	220155994
2	Queenscliffe (B)	26080	Queenscliffe (B)	210	21010	210106080
2	South Gippsland (S)	26170				
2			South Gippsland (S) - Central	255	25520	255206171
2			South Gippsland (S) - East	255	25520	255206174
2			South Gippsland (S) - West	255	25520	255206175
2	Southern Grampians (S)	26260				
2			S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton	215	21510	215106261
2			S. Grampians (S) - Wannon	215	21510	215106264
2			S. Grampians (S) Bal	215	21510	215106265
2	Stonnington (C)	26350				
2			Stonnington (C) - Prahran	205	20505	205056351

2			Stonnington (C) - Malvern	205 20565 205656352
2	Strathbogie (S)	26430	Strathbogie (S)	240 24015 240156430
2	Surf Coast (S)	26490		
2			Surf Coast (S) - East	210 21010 210106493
2			Surf Coast (S) - West	210 21010 210106495
2	Swan Hill (RC)	26610		
2			Swan Hill (RC) - Central	230 23015 230156611
2			Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale	230 23015 230156614
2			Swan Hill (RC) Bal	230 23015 230156616
2	Towong (S)	26670		
2			Towong (S) - Pt A	245 24505 245056671
2			Towong (S) - Pt B	245 24515 245156672
2	Wangaratta (RC)	26700		
2			Wangaratta (RC) - Central	245 24510 245106701
2			Wangaratta (RC) - North	245 24510 245106704
2			Wangaratta (RC) - South	245 24510 245106705
2	Warrnambool (C)	26730	Warrnambool (C)	215 21501 215016730
2	Wellington (S)	26810		
2			Wellington (S) - Alberton	250 25015 250156811
2			Wellington (S) - Avon	250 25015 250156812
2			Wellington (S) - Maffra	250 25015 250156813
2			Wellington (S) - Rosedale	250 25015 250156814
2			Wellington (S) - Sale	250 25015 250156815
2	West Wimmera (S)	26890	West Wimmera (S)	225 22505 225056890
2	Whitehorse (C)	26980		
2			Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill	205 20550 205506981
2			Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.	205 20550 205506984
2			Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.	205 20550 205506985
2	Whittlesea (C)	27070		
2			Whittlesea (C) - North	205 20540 205407071
2			Whittlesea (C) - South-East	205 20540 205407075
2			Whittlesea (C) - South-West	205 20540 205407076
2	Wodonga (RC)	27170	Wodonga (RC)	245 24505245057170
2	Wyndham (C)	27260		
2			Wyndham (C) - North	205 20520205207261
2			Wyndham (C) - South	205 20520205207264
2			Wyndham (C) - West	205 20520205207267
2	Yarra (C)	27350		
2			Yarra (C) - North	205 20505205057351
2			Yarra (C) - Richmond	205 20505205057352
2	Yarra Ranges (S)	27450		
2			Yarra Ranges (S) - Central	205 20560205607451
2			Yarra Ranges (S) - Dandenongs	205 20560205607452
2			Yarra Ranges (S) - Lilydale	205 20560205607453
2			Yarra Ranges (S) - North	205 20560205607454
2			Yarra Ranges (S) - Seville	205 20560205607456
2			Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B	255 25510255107458
2	Yarriambiack (S)	27630		
2			Yarriambiack (S) - North	225 22510225107631
2			Yarriambiack (S) - South	225 22510225107632
2	Unincorporated Vic	29399		
2			Falls Creek Alpine Resort	245 24515245158109

2	Lake Mountain Alpine Resort	240	24020240208149
2	Mount Baw Baw Alpine Resort	255	25510255108209
2	Mount Buller Alpine Resort	240	24015240158249
2	Mount Hotham Alpine Resort	245	24515245158309
2	Mount Stirling Alpine Resort	240	24015240158349
2	Lady Julia Percy Island	215	21505215058469
2	French Island	255	25520255208529
2	Bass Strait Islands	255	25520255208649
2	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	285	28501285019779

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Chapter 2 Main Structure

[Contents >> Chapter 2 Main Structure](#)

PURPOSE

The Main Structure of the ASGC is used to collect and disseminate a broad range of ABS social, demographic and economic statistics. Although the Main Structure is the most widely used and has broad application, the other structures are equally important to their own purposes. Maps depicting the Main Structure boundaries are provided in **Maps**.

THE STRUCTURE

The Main Structure has five hierarchical levels at Population Census times, comprising in ascending order: CDs-SLAs-SSDs-SDs-S/Ts. In non-census years, CDs are undefined and the Main Structure thus has only four levels of hierarchy.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to form SLAs, SLAs aggregate to form SSDs and this aggregation principle continues up the remaining hierarchical levels. At each hierarchical level, the component spatial units (e.g. SLAs) collectively cover all of Australia without gaps or overlaps.

Tables

Detailed tables of the Main Structure are shown in **The Classification Structures**. For example:

- Main Structure - Broad

(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T-SD-SSD)

S/T	SD	SSD	NAME
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	05		Adelaide
		05	Northern Adelaide
		10	Western Adelaide

- Main Structure - Detailed

(showing four hierarchical levels: S/T-SD-SSD-SLA)

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	NAME
4				SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	05			Adelaide
		05		Northern Adelaide
			2030	Gawler (T)
			5681	Playford (C) - East Central
		10		Western Adelaide
			1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal
			1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)

CDs are designed for use in census years for the collection and dissemination of Population Census data. In non-census years, CDs are undefined. In aggregate, CDs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 5) without gaps or overlaps.

The CD is the smallest spatial unit in the ASGC. CDs aggregate to form the larger spatial units of SLAs in the Main, Statistical Region, Statistical District and LGA Structures, Sections of State in the SOS Structure, Urban Centres and Localities in the UC/L Structure and Remoteness Areas in the Remoteness Structure. Aggregation of SLAs in turn forms the remaining spatial units in the ASGC. Therefore, in census years, the CD is the common denominator which integrates all classification structures in the ASGC (see ASGC Structural Chart, Chapter 1, p. 4).

The traditional concept of a CD is that it defines an area that one census collector can cover, delivering and collecting census forms, in about a ten-day period. However, in the interests of comparability between censuses, this criterion is no longer strictly observed. In the 2001 edition, many urban CDs were of a size such that census collectors may have been allocated more than one CD. In urban areas CDs average about 220 dwellings. In rural areas the number of dwellings per CD reduces as population densities decrease. By design, CD boundaries do not cross SLA (and thus LGA) boundaries. Therefore, an aggregation of CDs covers the administrative area of a local government.

For the 2001 Census, 37,209 CDs were defined throughout Australia.

Delimitation of CDs

For the 2001 Census, the following criteria were used for delimiting CDs:

- CDs should be consistent with the requirements of a collector's workload and be a useful spatial unit providing the building blocks capable of aggregation into broader level ASGC spatial units.
- The area and population delimited by a CD boundary must not be so great that one collector cannot deliver and collect census forms within about ten days.
- The chosen CD boundaries should, if possible, be readily identifiable on the ground, be defined in terms of permanent features, follow the centre of a road or river if these features are used and should delimit CDs which conform to existing and proposed land uses. The use of major roads as CD boundaries in rural areas should be avoided where possible, i.e. to minimise splitting of identifiable rural localities.
- CDs should conform where possible to existing/gazetted suburb boundaries. CDs must not cross SLA boundaries and, as a consequence, any other ASGC spatial unit boundary.
- CDs should not be designed in such a way as to make them confidential for publication of data. Accordingly, a CD should contain, where possible, at least 100 persons at the next census. For dissemination purposes, Indigenous Community CDs will have a limit of 80 persons.
- CDs in aggregate must cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 5) without gaps or overlaps.

Special purpose CDs

Special purpose CDs are created so that special enumeration procedures can be applied. They include:

- Indigenous Community CDs
- Defence Establishments CDs
- Mining or Construction towns or camps CDs
- Major Waterways CDs
- Nil CDs.

A number of these special purpose CDs have no actual boundary. They are represented as points instead of areas on maps.

Indigenous Community CDs are defined where there is a significant Indigenous population.

Defence Establishments CDs are defined where there is a clear boundary and special enumeration procedures are required.

Mining or Construction CDs are defined when the town or camp is expected to exist for at least two censuses.

Major Waterways CDs consist of water only and contain no population. They are mostly found in urban areas where an LGA boundary extends from the shore to include part of a body of water.

Nil CDs are created for areas where it is not expected that persons or dwellings will be enumerated. This may be an expanse of National Park which, if included in an adjoining populated area would provide a distorted view of population density for that area.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not spatial units in the usual sense - they have no defined boundaries. They are designed to facilitate the recording of people on census night who are off-shore on oil rigs, drilling platforms and other structures; on board vessels in and between Australian ports; or are in transit on board long distance trains, buses and aircraft.

Off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are not defined for the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories. For the 2001 Census, Australian residents temporarily in Antarctica, Heard or Macquarie Islands, were included in the off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs of Tasmania.

CD codes

CDs are identified by unique six-digit codes within each S/T.

Example:

1160501 is CD 160501 of New South Wales
5051901 is CD 051901 of Western Australia

Statistical Local Area (SLA)

The SLA is a general purpose spatial unit. It is the base spatial unit used to collect and disseminate statistics other than those collected from the Population Censuses. In non-census years, the SLA is the smallest unit defined in the ASGC. In census years, an SLA consists of one or more whole CDs. In aggregate, SLAs cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 5) without gaps or overlaps.

SLAs aggregate directly to form the larger spatial units of SSDs in the Main Structure, SRSs in the SR Structure and LGAs in the LGA Structure (see ASGC Structural Chart, Chapter 1, p. 4). SSDs in turn aggregate to form the larger spatial units of S Dists in the S Dist. Structure. Therefore, the SLA is the common denominator which integrates the four classification structures in use in both census and non-census years.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 1,415 SLAs in Australia including one SLA for each of the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SLAs are listed in the table - Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic - in **The Classification Structures**.

Delimitation of SLAs

SLAs are based on the boundaries of incorporated bodies of local government where these exist. These bodies are the Local Government Councils and the geographical areas which they administer are known as Local Government Areas (LGAs).

An LGA is an SLA if it fits entirely within an SSD and is broadly similar in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs in Australia.

For example, the SLA Albury (C) corresponds to the whole LGA of City of Albury in New South Wales. In this edition of the ASGC, 488 of the total 1,415 SLAs, approximately 34%, equate with a whole LGA while approximately 73% of the 667 LGAs equate with one SLA.

An LGA will be composed of two or more SLAs when the above conditions are not met. This can occur if an LGA is divided by the boundary of one or more SSDs or where the LGA is substantially different in size, economic significance and user needs for statistics to other LGAs. The LGA is then split into two or more SLAs which generally correspond to one or more suburbs (as occurs in the predominantly urban LGA of the City of Brisbane) or other areas of interest.

For example, the LGA of Shire of Calliope in Queensland is split into two SLAs Calliope (S) - Pt A and Calliope (S) - Pt B because it is split by an SSD boundary, and, the LGA of the City of Brisbane is split into 158 SLAs generally based on suburbs.

There are large parts of Australia which are not administered by incorporated local government bodies. For those areas an SLA is an unincorporated area. Unincorporated SLAs are defined for unincorporated on-shore area(s) and/or off-shore island(s) in an SSD or are defined for that part of an unincorporated area which is considered of sufficient economic significance as to warrant the formation of a separate SLA.

For example, Unincorp. Pirie is an unincorporated SLA in the Pirie SSD in South Australia and Unincorp. Islands is an unincorporated SLA in North West SSD in Queensland. Similarly the SLAs of Petermann and Tanami in Central NT SSD in the Northern Territory are unincorporated areas.

Other large parts of Australia which are unincorporated include the unincorporated part of the Northern Territory. For the SSD Daly the entire area is covered by one unincorporated SLA. In other SSDs (e.g. East Arnhem), the unincorporated area is split into several SLAs to distinguish an economically significant town (e.g. Nhulunbuy), island (e.g. Groote Eylandt) or administrative region. The Australian Capital Territory is entirely an unincorporated area where each SLA is either a suburb, a locality or the non-urban area of an SSD.

Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLAs, formed for census purposes for all S/Ts except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories to encompass off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs (off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs are explained in Chapter 2, p. 9)

SLA name

The naming conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- An SLA which is a whole LGA adopts the name of the LGA including its LGA status as a suffix. Thus, Northam (S) and Northam (T) in Western Australia are separate SLAs. The various LGA types currently in use by states and the Northern Territory are specified in Chapter 3, p. 20.
- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a hyphenated name the first part of which is the name of the LGA.

For example, the LGA of Stirling (C) in Western Australia is split into three SLAs:

Stirling (C) - Central
Stirling (C) - Coastal
Stirling (C) - South-Eastern

- If the name includes - Pt A, - Pt B, or - Pt C, this indicates the SLAs were formed by splitting an LGA between two or more SSDs and - Pt A usually denotes the more urban part of the split LGA.

For example, the LGA of the Municipality of Latrobe in Tasmania is split into two SLAs:

Latrobe (M) - Pt A
Latrobe (M) - Pt B

- An SLA which is part of an LGA may adopt a locality or suburb name.

For example, the LGA of the City of Brisbane in Queensland is split into 158 SLAs, including:

Acacia Ridge
Albion
Yeronga
Zillmere

- The name of an SLA which covers an unincorporated area does not contain LGA type. In New South Wales, Queensland and South Australia the SLA name may include Unincorp.

For example, the SLAs West Arnhem (in Northern Territory) Bruce (in Australian Capital Territory) and Unincorp. Far West (in New South Wales).

- A small number of SLA names are duplicated across S/Ts and one SLA name is duplicated within an S/T. These names become unique when used in conjunction with SLA codes.

Example:

City (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
City - Inner (Queensland and Northern Territory)
City - Remainder (Queensland and Northern Territory)
Durack (Queensland and Northern Territory)
Kingston (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
Oxley (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
Red Hill (Queensland and Australian Capital Territory)
West End (Townsville (C) and Brisbane (C))

SLA code

The coding conventions for SLAs are as follows:

- SLAs are identified by four-digit codes. These codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification the four-digit SLA code must be preceded by the unique one-digit S/T code.

Example:

Barcaldine (S) 0400 (in Queensland) (S/T code 3)

Arltarlpilta (CGC) 0400 (in Northern Territory) (S/T code 7)

- The fourth (last) digit of the SLA code indicates the following:
 - 0 means the SLA is a whole LGA.

Example:

Ashburton (S) 0250 (in Western Australia)

- 1-8 means the SLA is part of an LGA.

Example:

Sorell (M) - Pt A 4811 (in Tasmania)

Sorell (M) - Pt B 4812 (in Tasmania)

- 9 means the SLA is either an unincorporated area, an Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SLA or an undefined category (see Chapter 3, p. 20; Chapter 2, p. 10 or Chapter 9, p. 43, respectively).

Example:

Bruce 0729 (in Australian Capital Territory)

Off-Shore Areas & Migratory 9779

- Within each S/T, SLA codes are in the range of 0001-9990; codes ending with 99 and those within the range of 9991-9999 have been reserved for special purposes **Special Purpose ASGC Codes**.
- In the Main Structure, SLA codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SSD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

The SSD is a general purpose spatial unit of intermediate size between the SLA (smaller) and the SD (larger) in the Main Structure.

- SSDs consist of one or more SLAs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 5) without gaps or overlaps. The larger spatial units of SDs and S Dists can be formed by aggregation of SSDs (see ASGC Structural Chart, Chapter 1, p. 4). SSDs do not cross S/T boundaries except in the case of the Other Territories SSD, which comprises the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 207 SSDs in Australia.

Delimitation of SSDs

The delimitation criteria for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are defined as socially and economically homogeneous regions characterised by identifiable links between the inhabitants. Moreover, in the non-urban areas (i.e. outside the capital cities or areas with population clusters of 25,000 or more people), an SSD is characterised by identifiable links between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.
- Where possible, SSD boundaries embrace contiguous whole LGAs. However, in some cases e.g. where S Dists or capital city SDs have been defined, an SSD boundary may split the LGA into parts with each part of the LGA forming part of the relevant SSD. For example, the SSDs of Gold Coast City Part A and Gold Coast City Part B dissect the LGA of the City of Gold Coast in Queensland.
- One or more SSDs must be defined for an S Dist. that falls within an S/T.

For example, the Ballarat City SSD in Victoria covers the same area as the Ballarat S Dist.

- One or more SSDs must be defined for each part of an S Dist. which straddles an S/T boundary.

For example, the Albury SSD in New South Wales plus the Wodonga SSD in Victoria together cover the same area as the Albury-Wodonga S Dist. which lies partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria.

- Where an SD contains an S Dist. (or part of an S Dist.), one or more SSDs must be defined for the S Dist. and at least one SSD for the remainder of the SD which falls outside the S Dist. even though the SSD(s) so defined may not have a predominant town or cluster of towns with a unifying socioeconomic influence over the region.

For example, in New South Wales, the SSD of Hunter SD Bal is defined as the part of the Hunter SD which is outside the Newcastle S Dist. (and Newcastle SSD).

- One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SSD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories.

SSD code

The coding conventions for SSDs are as follows:

- SSDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within SDs. Unique Australia-wide identification of SSDs is obtained by use of a five-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1), SD code (digits 2-3) and SSD code (digits 4-5).

For example, Albury 15505 (in New South Wales) and Wodonga 24505 (in Victoria).

- SSD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes **Special Purpose ASGC Codes**.
- In the Main Structure, SSD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an SD. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

Statistical Division (SD)

The SD is a general purpose spatial unit and is the largest and most stable spatial unit within each S/T in the Main Structure.

SDs consist of one or more SSDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 5) without gaps or overlaps. SDs aggregate to form S/Ts (see ASGC Structural Chart, Chapter 1, p. 4).

In this edition of the ASGC, there are 66 SDs in Australia including one SD for the three Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

Delimitation of SDs

The current basis for delimiting SDs was determined by the 31st and 33rd Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1969 and 1973. The delimitation criteria are as follows:

- SDs should ideally be delimited on the basis of socioeconomic criteria and should, where possible, embrace contiguous whole local government areas.
- SD boundaries so delimited should be changed only at infrequent intervals, for example, at periods of 15-20 years.
- SD boundaries should be determined in time for use in the next Population Census if practicable.
- A Capital City SD (currently one in each capital city) should be defined, after consultation with planners, to contain the anticipated development of the city for a period of at least 20 years. This fixed SD boundary - as distinct from the moving urban centre boundary - delimits an area which is stable for general statistical purposes. It represents the city in a wider sense. This delimitation procedure cannot be applied to the separate urban centres within a Capital City SD.
- SDs outside a capital city should be defined as a relatively homogeneous region characterised by identifiable social and economic links between the inhabitants and between the economic units within the region, under the unifying influence of one or more major towns or cities.

More specifically, the SDs within the individual S/T have been delimited as follows:

- In New South Wales, SDs correspond to proclaimed Government Regions with the exception that North Coast Region consists of the SDs of Richmond-Tweed and Mid-North Coast. These Regions were delimited to maximize the degree of socioeconomic interactions within each Region. Information on transport

patterns, telephone traffic between major cities and towns, retail shopping, fresh goods marketing, provincial newspaper circulation areas and coverage of principal radio stations were all used in delimiting these boundaries.

- In Victoria, the SDs prior to 1995 generally corresponded to State Planning Regions adopted by the Victorian Government in October 1981. However, following the restructuring of local government in that State during 1994 and 1995, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Queensland, formal State Planning Regions have been abolished. SDs are used on an informal basis for State Government planning purposes where relevant. SD delimitation follows the general criteria outlined above.
- In South Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the Committee on Uniform Regional Boundaries for Government Departments (CURB), were adopted by the South Australia Government in 1976. CURB Regions were based on such factors as: population density and distribution, socioeconomic characteristics, political boundaries, government service areas, newspaper circulation, retail trading patterns, etc. Prior to 1998, South Australian SDs did not always correspond to CURB Regions but they always aggregated to these Regions. However, following the restructuring of local government in South Australia in 1996 and 1997, the SDs were redefined to accord with the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In Western Australia, State Planning Regions, as proposed by the State Statistical Coordination Committee, were adopted by the Western Australia Government in January 1976. SDs in Western Australia correspond to these Regions. The Perth Metropolitan Region is delimited to be consistent with the overall concepts and planning of Perth and to take into account LGA and CD boundaries. Rural Regions on the other hand are delimited based on the socioeconomic interest of the community; the character of natural resource; the distribution of population and industries; town size; road and railway systems; and production and marketing practices.
- In Tasmania, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above. They are considered satisfactory for the purpose of State Government planning.
- In the Northern Territory, SDs are based on Territory Government Administrative Regions, and are consistent with the general considerations and criteria for their delimitation described above.
- In the Australian Capital Territory, SD delimitation follows the general considerations and criteria outlined above.
- In the Other Territories, the SD has been delimited to represent the aggregated area of the Territories of Jervis Bay, Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

SD name

SD names tend to indicate their generalised region (e.g. Far North in Queensland). SD names are unique only within an S/T as a small number of SD names are replicated

between the states (see example below). SD names become unique when used in conjunction with their SD codes or referenced to their respective state code. One Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SD is defined for each S/T except the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

Example:

Central West (in New South Wales and Queensland)
Northern (in New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia and Tasmania)
South West (in Queensland and Western Australia)
South Eastern (in New South Wales and Western Australia)

SD code

The coding conventions for SDs are as follows:

- SDs are identified by unique two-digit codes within an S/T. Unique Australia-wide identification of SDs requires a three-digit code comprising S/T code (digit 1) and SD code (digits 2-3).

Example:

Adelaide 405
Kimberley 545

- The SD code 85 is reserved for Off-Shore Areas & Migratory SDs and the SD code 88 has been reserved for special purposes **Special Purpose ASGC Codes**.
- In the Main Structure, SD codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within an S/T. Gaps have been provided between the codes for future expansion or change.

State and Territory (S/T)

The S/T is the largest spatial unit in the Main Structure and in the ASGC.

Six states and five territories are recognised in the ASGC: New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Jervis Bay Territory and the external Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands.

These spatial units are political entities with fixed boundaries. Except for the last three mentioned territories, the total area of each S/T, including their off-shore islands, is used for statistical purposes as a separate spatial unit in the ASGC. Jervis Bay Territory, and the Territories of Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands are included as one spatial unit at the S/T level under the category of Other Territories.

S/Ts consist of one or more SDs. In aggregate, they cover Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 5) without gaps or overlaps.

S/Ts are identified by unique one-digit codes within Australia as follows:

Code	S/T
1	New South Wales
2	Victoria
3	Queensland
4	South Australia
5	Western Australia
6	Tasmania
7	Northern Territory
8	Australian Capital Territory
9	Other Territories

This coding order has been widely used in the ABS and other organizations as a standard for many years. The order was reviewed when Western Australia displaced South Australia as the fourth most populous state. Citing the Commonwealth Table of Precedence, which adopted a revised listing such that any textual material having protocol significance should list Western Australia before South Australia, some users requested the code for Western Australia be changed to four and South Australia to five. For the ASGC however, the above order was maintained to ensure historical continuity, to reduce potential errors in data handling and interpreting, and to avoid costs associated with changing existing systems.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Victoria

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical Regions - Detailed >> Victoria](#)

VICTORIA, States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions - Statistical Region Sectors, Statistical Local Areas

S/T MSR SR SRS SLA					Name
2					VICTORIA
	1				Melbourne
		02			Outer Western Melbourne
			1		Outer Western Melbourne
				1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor
				1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine
				3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona
				3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown
				4330	Maribyrnong (C)
				4651	Melton (S) - East
				4654	Melton (S) Bal
				5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
				5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West
				7261	Wyndham (C) - North
				7264	Wyndham (C) - South
				7267	Wyndham (C) - West

06	1		North Western Melbourne
			North Western Melbourne
		3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows
		3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn
		3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury
		5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick
		5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg
08	1	5253	Moreland (C) - North
			Inner Melbourne
			Inner Melbourne
		4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
		4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
		4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder
		5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda
12	1	5902	Port Phillip (C) - West
		6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran
		7351	Yarra (C) - North
		7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond
			North Eastern Melbourne
			North Eastern Melbourne
		0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg
16	1	0662	Banyule (C) - North
		1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote
		1892	Darebin (C) - Preston
		5713	Nillumbik (S) - South
		5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West
		5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal
		7071	Whittlesea (C) - North
20	1	7075	Whittlesea (C) - South-East
		7076	Whittlesea (C) - South-West
			Inner Eastern Melbourne
			Inner Eastern Melbourne
		1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
		1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
		1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
24	1	1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew
		4211	Manningham (C) - East
		4214	Manningham (C) - West
		4971	Monash (C) - South-West
		4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
		4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
		6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
	1	6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
		6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
			Southern Melbourne
			Southern Melbourne
		0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
		0912	Bayside (C) - South
		2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
	1	2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
		3431	Kingston (C) - North
		3434	Kingston (C) - South
		6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
			Outer Eastern Melbourne
			Outer Eastern Melbourne

		3672	Knox (C) - North-East
		3673	Knox (C) - North-West
		3674	Knox (C) - South
		4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
		4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
		7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
		7452	Yarra Ranges (S) - Dandenongs
		7453	Yarra Ranges (S) - Lilydale
		7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
		7456	Yarra Ranges (S) - Seville
26			South Eastern Melbourne
	1		South Eastern Melbourne
		1452	Cardinia (S) - North
		1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
		1454	Cardinia (S) - South
		1612	Casey (C) - Berwick
		1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
		1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
		1618	Casey (C) - South
		2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
		2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
28			Mornington Peninsula
	1		Mornington Peninsula
		2171	Frankston (C) - East
		2174	Frankston (C) - West
		5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
		5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
		5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
9			Balance of Victoria
64			Barwon-Western District
	1		Barwon-Western District
		1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
		1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North
		1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South
		1831	Corangamite (S) - North
		1832	Corangamite (S) - South
		2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood
		2412	Glenelg (S) - North
		2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland
		2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West
		2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
		2751	Bellarine - Inner
		2752	Corio - Inner
		2753	Geelong
		2754	Geelong West
		2755	Newtown
		2756	South Barwon - Inner
		2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
		2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C
		5491	Moyne (S) - North-East
		5493	Moyne (S) - North-West
		5496	Moyne (S) - South
		6080	Queenscliffe (B)
		6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton
		6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon

68	1	6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal
		6493	Surf Coast (S) - East
		6495	Surf Coast (S) - West
		6730	Warrnambool (C)
		8469	Lady Julia Percy Island
			Central Highlands-Wimmera
			Central Highlands-Wimmera
		0260	Ararat (RC)
		0571	Ballarat (C) - Central
		0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North
72	1	0573	Ballarat (C) - North
		0574	Ballarat (C) - South
		2911	Hepburn (S) - East
		2912	Hepburn (S) - West
		2980	Hindmarsh (S)
		3191	Horsham (RC) - Central
		3194	Horsham (RC) Bal
		5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
		5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan
		5155	Moorabool (S) - West
		5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
		5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell
		5991	Pyrenees (S) - North
		5994	Pyrenees (S) - South
		6890	West Wimmera (S)
		7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North
		7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South
74	1		Loddon-Mallee
			Loddon-Mallee
		1271	Buloke (S) - North
		1272	Buloke (S) - South
		1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
		1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal
		2250	Gannawarra (S)
		2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
		2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
		2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
		2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
		2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
		2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
		3943	Loddon (S) - North
		3945	Loddon (S) - South
		4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
		4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
		4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
		4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
		4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
		5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
		5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
		6611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central
		6614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
		6616	Swan Hill (RC) Bal
			Goulburn-Ovens-Murray
			Goulburn-Ovens-Murray

0111	Alpine (S) - East
0112	Alpine (S) - West
1011	Benalla (RC) - Benalla
1014	Benalla (RC) Bal
1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca
1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester
1376	Campaspe (S) - South
2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A
3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B
4250	Mansfield (S)
4851	Mitchell (S) - North
4854	Mitchell (S) - South
4901	Moirra (S) - East
4904	Moirra (S) - West
5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
5622	Murrindindi (S) - West
6430	Strathbogie (S)
6671	Towong (S) - Pt A
6672	Towong (S) - Pt B
6701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central
6704	Wangaratta (RC) - North
6705	Wangaratta (RC) - South
7170	Wodonga (RC)
8109	Falls Creek Alpine Resort
8149	Lake Mountain Alpine Resort
8249	Mount Buller Alpine Resort
8309	Mount Hotham Alpine Resort
8349	Mount Stirling Alpine Resort

All Gippsland

	All Gippsland
0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.
0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal
0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East
0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West
2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal
3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe
3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell
3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon
3818	Latrobe (C) Bal
6171	South Gippsland (S) - Central
6174	South Gippsland (S) - East
6175	South Gippsland (S) - West
6811	Wellington (S) - Alberton
6812	Wellington (S) - Avon
6813	Wellington (S) - Maffra
6814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale
6815	Wellington (S) - Sale

7458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
8209	Mount Baw Baw Alpine Resort
8529	French Island
8649	Bass Strait Islands
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Victoria

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Detailed >> Victoria](#)

VICTORIA, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
2				VICTORIA
	05			Melbourne
		05		Inner Melbourne
			4601	Melbourne (C) - Inner
			4605	Melbourne (C) - S'bank-D'lands
			4608	Melbourne (C) - Remainder
			5901	Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda
			5902	Port Phillip (C) - West
			6351	Stonnington (C) - Prahran
			7351	Yarra (C) - North
			7352	Yarra (C) - Richmond
		10		Western Melbourne
			1181	Brimbank (C) - Keilor
			1182	Brimbank (C) - Sunshine
			3111	Hobsons Bay (C) - Altona
			3112	Hobsons Bay (C) - Williamstown
			4330	Maribyrnong (C)
			5063	Moonee Valley (C) - Essendon
			5065	Moonee Valley (C) - West
		20		Melton-Wyndham
			4651	Melton (S) - East
			4654	Melton (S) Bal
			7261	Wyndham (C) - North
			7264	Wyndham (C) - South
			7267	Wyndham (C) - West
		25		Moreland City
			5251	Moreland (C) - Brunswick
			5252	Moreland (C) - Coburg
			5253	Moreland (C) - North
		30		Northern Middle Melbourne
			0661	Banyule (C) - Heidelberg
			0662	Banyule (C) - North

35	1891	Darebin (C) - Northcote
	1892	Darebin (C) - Preston
		Hume City
40	3271	Hume (C) - Broadmeadows
	3274	Hume (C) - Craigieburn
	3275	Hume (C) - Sunbury
		Northern Outer Melbourne
45	5713	Nillumbik (S) - South
	5715	Nillumbik (S) - South-West
	5718	Nillumbik (S) Bal
	7071	Whittlesea (C) - North
	7075	Whittlesea (C) - South-East
	7076	Whittlesea (C) - South-West
50		Boroondara City
	1111	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell N.
	1112	Boroondara (C) - Camberwell S.
	1113	Boroondara (C) - Hawthorn
	1114	Boroondara (C) - Kew
55		Eastern Middle Melbourne
	4211	Manningham (C) - East
	4214	Manningham (C) - West
	4971	Monash (C) - South-West
	4974	Monash (C) - Waverley East
	4975	Monash (C) - Waverley West
	6981	Whitehorse (C) - Box Hill
	6984	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading E.
	6985	Whitehorse (C) - Nunawading W.
60		Eastern Outer Melbourne
	3672	Knox (C) - North-East
	3673	Knox (C) - North-West
	3674	Knox (C) - South
	4411	Maroondah (C) - Croydon
	4412	Maroondah (C) - Ringwood
65		Yarra Ranges Shire Part A
	7451	Yarra Ranges (S) - Central
	7452	Yarra Ranges (S) - Dandenongs
	7453	Yarra Ranges (S) - Lilydale
	7454	Yarra Ranges (S) - North
	7456	Yarra Ranges (S) - Seville
75		Southern Melbourne
	0911	Bayside (C) - Brighton
	0912	Bayside (C) - South
	2311	Glen Eira (C) - Caulfield
	2314	Glen Eira (C) - South
	3431	Kingston (C) - North
	3434	Kingston (C) - South
	6352	Stonnington (C) - Malvern
		Greater Dandenong City
80	2671	Gr. Dandenong (C) - Dandenong
	2674	Gr. Dandenong (C) Bal
		South Eastern Outer Melbourne
	1452	Cardinia (S) - North
	1453	Cardinia (S) - Pakenham
	1454	Cardinia (S) - South
	1612	Casey (C) - Berwick

10	85	1613	Casey (C) - Cranbourne
		1616	Casey (C) - Hallam
		1618	Casey (C) - South
			Frankston City
		2171	Frankston (C) - East
	90	2174	Frankston (C) - West
			Mornington Peninsula Shire
		5341	Mornington P'sula (S) - East
		5344	Mornington P'sula (S) - South
		5345	Mornington P'sula (S) - West
15	05		Barwon
			Greater Geelong City Part A
		2751	Bellarine - Inner
		2752	Corio - Inner
		2753	Geelong
	10	2754	Geelong West
		2755	Newtown
		2756	South Barwon - Inner
			East Barwon
		2757	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt B
20	15	6080	Queenscliffe (B)
		6493	Surf Coast (S) - East
		6495	Surf Coast (S) - West
			West Barwon
		1751	Colac-Otway (S) - Colac
	01	1754	Colac-Otway (S) - North
		1755	Colac-Otway (S) - South
		2491	Golden Plains (S) - North-West
		2492	Golden Plains (S) - South-East
		2758	Greater Geelong (C) - Pt C
	05		Western District
			Warrnambool City
		6730	Warrnambool (C)
			Hopkins
		1831	Corangamite (S) - North
	10	1832	Corangamite (S) - South
		5491	Moyne (S) - North-East
		5493	Moyne (S) - North-West
		5496	Moyne (S) - South
		8469	Lady Julia Percy Island
	05		Glenelg
		2411	Glenelg (S) - Heywood
		2412	Glenelg (S) - North
		2413	Glenelg (S) - Portland
		6261	S. Grampians (S) - Hamilton
	10	6264	S. Grampians (S) - Wannon
		6265	S. Grampians (S) Bal
			Central Highlands
			Ballarat City
		0571	Ballarat (C) - Central
	05	0572	Ballarat (C) - Inner North
		0573	Ballarat (C) - North
		0574	Ballarat (C) - South
			East Central Highlands
		2911	Hepburn (S) - East

		2912	Hepburn (S) - West
		5151	Moorabool (S) - Bacchus Marsh
		5154	Moorabool (S) - Ballan
		5155	Moorabool (S) - West
	15		West Central Highlands
		0260	Ararat (RC)
		5991	Pyrenees (S) - North
		5994	Pyrenees (S) - South
25			Wimmera
	05		South Wimmera
		3191	Horsham (RC) - Central
		3194	Horsham (RC) Bal
		5811	N. Grampians (S) - St Arnaud
		5814	N. Grampians (S) - Stawell
		6890	West Wimmera (S)
	10		North Wimmera
		2980	Hindmarsh (S)
		7631	Yarriambiack (S) - North
		7632	Yarriambiack (S) - South
30			Mallee
	05		Mildura Rural City Part A
		4781	Mildura (RC) - Pt A
	10		West Mallee
		1271	Buloke (S) - North
		1272	Buloke (S) - South
		4782	Mildura (RC) - Pt B
	15		East Mallee
		2250	Gannawarra (S)
		6611	Swan Hill (RC) - Central
		6614	Swan Hill (RC) - Robinvale
		6616	Swan Hill (RC) Bal
35			Loddon
	05		Greater Bendigo City Part A
		2621	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Central
		2622	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Eaglehawk
		2623	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner East
		2624	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner North
		2625	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Inner West
		2626	Gr. Bendigo (C) - S'saye
	10		North Loddon
		1671	C. Goldfields (S) - M'borough
		1674	C. Goldfields (S) Bal
		2628	Gr. Bendigo (C) - Pt B
		3943	Loddon (S) - North
		3945	Loddon (S) - South
		5431	Mount Alexander (S) - C'maine
		5434	Mount Alexander (S) Bal
	20		South Loddon
		4131	Macedon Ranges (S) - Kyneton
		4134	Macedon Ranges (S) - Romsey
		4135	Macedon Ranges (S) Bal
40			Goulburn
	05		Greater Shepparton City Part A
		2831	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt A
	10		North Goulburn

45	15	1371	Campaspe (S) - Echuca
		1374	Campaspe (S) - Kyabram
		1375	Campaspe (S) - Rochester
		1376	Campaspe (S) - South
		2834	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B East
		2835	Gr. Shepparton (C) - Pt B West
		4901	Moirra (S) - East
		4904	Moirra (S) - West
			South Goulburn
		1011	Benalla (RC) - Benalla
		1014	Benalla (RC) Bal
		4250	Mansfield (S)
		6430	Strathbogie (S)
		8249	Mount Buller Alpine Resort
		8349	Mount Stirling Alpine Resort
50	20		South West Goulburn
		4851	Mitchell (S) - North
		4854	Mitchell (S) - South
		5621	Murrindindi (S) - East
		5622	Murrindindi (S) - West
		8149	Lake Mountain Alpine Resort
			Ovens-Murray
			Wodonga
		3351	Indigo (S) - Pt A
		6671	Towong (S) - Pt A
		7170	Wodonga (RC)
			West Ovens-Murray
		3352	Indigo (S) - Pt B
		6701	Wangaratta (RC) - Central
		6704	Wangaratta (RC) - North
		6705	Wangaratta (RC) - South
55	15		East Ovens-Murray
		0111	Alpine (S) - East
		0112	Alpine (S) - West
		6672	Towong (S) - Pt B
		8109	Falls Creek Alpine Resort
		8309	Mount Hotham Alpine Resort
			East Gippsland
			East Gippsland Shire
		2111	E. Gippsland (S) - Bairnsdale
		2113	E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost
		2115	E. Gippsland (S) - South-West
		2117	E. Gippsland (S) Bal
			Wellington Shire
		6811	Wellington (S) - Alberton
		6812	Wellington (S) - Avon
		6813	Wellington (S) - Maffra
		6814	Wellington (S) - Rosedale
		6815	Wellington (S) - Sale
	05		Gippsland
			La Trobe Valley
		0831	Baw Baw (S) - Pt A
		3811	Latrobe (C) - Moe
		3814	Latrobe (C) - Morwell
		3815	Latrobe (C) - Traralgon

10	3818	Latrobe (C) Bal
		West Gippsland
20	0834	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East
	0835	Baw Baw (S) - Pt B West
	7458	Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B
	8209	Mount Baw Baw Alpine Resort
		South Gippsland
85	0741	Bass Coast (S) - Phillip Is.
	0744	Bass Coast (S) Bal
	6171	South Gippsland (S) - Central
	6174	South Gippsland (S) - East
	6175	South Gippsland (S) - West
	8529	French Island
	8649	Bass Strait Islands
		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Victoria

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Broad >> Victoria](#)

VICTORIA, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions

S/T SD SSD			NAME
2			VICTORIA
	05		Melbourne
		05	Inner Melbourne
		10	Western Melbourne
		20	Melton-Wyndham
		25	Moreland City
		30	Northern Middle Melbourne
		35	Hume City
		40	Northern Outer Melbourne
		45	Boroondara City
		50	Eastern Middle Melbourne
		55	Eastern Outer Melbourne
		60	Yarra Ranges Shire Part A
		65	Southern Melbourne
		75	Greater Dandenong City
		80	South Eastern Outer Melbourne
		85	Frankston City
		90	Mornington Peninsula Shire
	10		Barwon
		05	Greater Geelong City Part A
		10	East Barwon

	15	West Barwon
15		Western District
	01	Warrnambool City
	05	Hopkins
	10	Glenelg
20		Central Highlands
	05	Ballarat City
	10	East Central Highlands
	15	West Central Highlands
25		Wimmera
	05	South Wimmera
	10	North Wimmera
30		Mallee
	05	Mildura Rural City Part A
	10	West Mallee
	15	East Mallee
35		Loddon
	05	Greater Bendigo City Part A
	10	North Loddon
	20	South Loddon
40		Goulburn
	05	Greater Shepparton City Part A
	10	North Goulburn
	15	South Goulburn
	20	South West Goulburn
45		Ovens-Murray
	05	Wodonga
	10	West Ovens-Murray
	15	East Ovens-Murray
50		East Gippsland
	05	East Gippsland Shire
	15	Wellington Shire
55		Gippsland
	05	La Trobe Valley
	10	West Gippsland
	20	South Gippsland
85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Statistical Regions - Detailed

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical Regions - Detailed](#)

This section contains the following subsection :

- New South Wales
- Victoria
- Queensland
- South Australia
- Western Australia
- Tasmania
- Northern Territory

Chapter 3 Local Government Area Structure

[Contents >> Chapter 3 Local Government Area Structure](#)

PURPOSE

The LGA Structure shows the relationship between LGAs and SLAs. This relationship can be one LGA to one SLA or one LGA to many SLAs.

The LGA Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- Unlike spatial units in the Main Structure, LGAs do not cover the whole of Australia
- Unlike SLAs which aggregate to form SSDs and SDs, some LGAs do not wholly fit within an SSD and an SD (e.g. Gold Coast City in Queensland).

THE STRUCTURE

Incorporated areas only

The LGA Structure covers only incorporated areas of Australia. Incorporated areas are legally designated parts of states and territories over which incorporated local governing bodies have responsibility. The major areas of Australia not administered by incorporated bodies are the northern parts of South Australia, most of the Northern Territory and all of the Australian Capital Territory and the Other Territories.

In Population Census years the LGA Structure has four levels of hierarchy, in ascending order these are: CDs-SLAs-LGAs-S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). In non-census years CDs are not defined and consequently the LGA Structure has only three levels: SLAs-LGAs-S/Ts (Incorporated Areas). The spatial units in each level relate to each other in a straightforward manner: LGAs comprise one or more whole SLAs and SLAs comprise one or more whole CDs.

Processing LGAs for the ASGC

LGAs are proclaimed by state and territory government authorities and changes are gazetted throughout the year. The ABS has broadened the categories of legislation used to define local government areas for statistical purposes, to include the Indigenous Council areas in the states and Northern Territory.

LGAs are used as the base on which SLAs are defined. Because this definition process takes time, LGAs gazetted during the year leading up to an ASGC edition cannot always be included in that edition. For instance, complex LGA changes which result in complicated redesign of SLAs, or changes gazetted too close to the effective date of 1 July of an ASGC

edition, may have to be included in a later edition.

Table

The current LGA Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in - **The Classification Structures**. For example:

- Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic

.....						
S/T	LGA Name	LGA	SLA Name	SD	SSD	SLA
1	Albury (C)	10050	Albury (C)	155	15505	155050050
1	Amidale Dumaresq (A)	10110				
1			Amidale Dumaresq (A) - City	130	13015	130150111
1			Amidale Dumaresq (A) Bal	130	13015	130150112
.....						

Note that there is no SD or SSD code for the LGA because LGAs are not part of the Main Structure. This table also shows SLAs which cover unincorporated areas and are therefore not part of the LGA Structure.

For example:

.....						
LGA		SLA				
S/T	Name	LGA	Name	SD	SSD	SLA
1			Unincorp. Far West	160	16010	160108809
.....						

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)

Statistical Local Area (SLA)

For discussion about these spatial units see **Main Structure**.

Local Government Area (LGA)

An LGA included in the ASGC LGA Structure is a spatial unit which represents the whole geographical area of responsibility of an incorporated Local Government Council, an Aboriginal or Island Council in Queensland, or a CGC in the Northern Territory.

An LGA consists of one or more SLAs. LGAs aggregate directly to form the incorporated areas of S/Ts (see ASGC Structural Chart, Chapter 1, p. 4). In this edition of the ASGC, there are 667 LGAs defined.

Delimitation of LGAs

The creation and delimitation of LGAs is the responsibility of the state and territory Governments. The number of LGAs, their names and their boundaries vary over time.

Local government bodies perform a wide range of functions in the areas they administer. These functions are defined in legislation such as:

- The Local Government Acts in each state and the Northern Territory
- The Indigenous Council Acts in each state and the Northern Territory
- Specific Acts and regulations establishing Local Government Areas in Queensland, **City of Brisbane Act 1924**, and the Commonwealth Aluminium Corporation Pty Limited Agreement (Weipa Town Area) Regulation 1994.

LGA status

In all states and the Northern Territory each incorporated area has an official status. In this ASGC edition, the various LGA status types currently in use are:

- New South Wales: Cities (C) and Areas (A)
- Victoria: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Boroughs (B) and Shires (S)
- Queensland: Cities (C), Shires (S), Towns (T) and Island Councils (IC)
- South Australia: Cities (C), Rural Cities (RC), Municipalities/Municipal Councils (M), District Councils (DC), Regional Councils (RegC) and Aboriginal Councils (AC)
- Western Australia: Cities (C), Towns (T) and Shires (S)
- Tasmania: Cities (C) and Municipalities (M)
- Northern Territory: Cities (C), Towns (T), Community Government Councils (CGC) and Shires (S).

LGA name

In the LGA Structure LGA names are contracted. A suffix also indicates the LGA status.

Example:

City of Albury Albury (C)
District Council of Copper Coast Copper Coast (DC)

LGA names are not unique across states and territories (e.g. Campbelltown (C) is duplicated between New South Wales and South Australia). An LGA name will become unique when used in conjunction with a state code, or its LGA code.

LGA code

LGAs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Codes are unique only within an S/T. For unique Australia-wide LGA code identification, the four-digit code must be preceded by the S/T code. All LGA codes end with the digit 0.
- Where an LGA corresponds to an SLA, the LGA code and the SLA code are identical.

- Where an LGA consists of more than one SLA, generally the first three digits of the LGA code and the SLA code are identical.

For example, the LGA Latrobe (M) has two SLAs.

The exceptions to this rule are explained in special case LGA codes below.

Special case LGA codes

When an LGA consists of many component SLAs, it becomes impossible to maintain a three-digit link between the LGA code and the SLA codes. This occurs for the LGAs of: Queensland - Brisbane (C), Gold Coast (C), Logan (C), Pine Rivers (S), Redland (S), Caboolture (S), Maroochy (S), Ipswich (C), Cairns (C), Thuringowa (C) and Townsville (C); and for the Northern Territory - Darwin (C) and Palmerston (T).

For example, the LGA of Brisbane (C) in Queensland is split into 158 SLAs, including:

Acacia Ridge 1001
Yeronga 1648
Zillmere 1653

State/Territory (S/T)

For discussion about this spatial unit see **Main Structure**.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Queensland

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical Regions - Detailed >> Queensland](#)

QUEENSLAND, States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions - Statistical Region Sectors, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
3					QUEENSLAND
		1			Brisbane
			04		Brisbane City Inner Ring
				1	City Core
				1067	Bowen Hills
				1143	City - Inner
				1146	City - Remainder
				1187	Dutton Park
				1227	Fortitude Valley
				1274	Herston

2	1277	Highgate Hill
	1304	Kangaroo Point
	1315	Kelvin Grove
	1378	Milton
	1421	New Farm
	1427	Newstead
	1454	Paddington
	1481	Red Hill
	1525	South Brisbane
	1528	Spring Hill
	1607	West End
	1631	Woolloongabba
		Northern Inner
	1004	Albion
	1007	Alderley
	1026	Ascot
	1031	Ashgrove
	1048	Bardon
	1151	Clayfield
	1206	Enoggera
3	1244	Grange
	1255	Hamilton
	1271	Hendra
	1312	Kedron
	1345	Lutwyche
	1424	Newmarket
	1446	Nundah
	1533	Stafford
	1536	Stafford Heights
	1618	Wilston
	1623	Windsor
	1634	Woolloowin
		Eastern Inner
	1042	Balmoral
	1086	Bulimba
	1097	Camp Hill
	1102	Cannon Hill
	1108	Carindale
	1113	Carina
	1116	Carina Heights
4	1157	Coorparoo
	1195	East Brisbane
	1258	Hawthorne
	1397	Morningside
	1432	Norman Park
		Southern Inner
	1015	Annerley
	1214	Fairfield
	1247	Greenslopes
	1282	Holland Park
	1285	Holland Park West
	1391	Moorooka
	1563	Tarragindi
	1645	Yeerongpilly
	1648	Yeronga

08	5		Western Inner
		1132	Chelmer
		1162	Corinda
		1241	Graceville
		1293	Indooroopilly
		1506	St Lucia
		1522	Sherwood
		1558	Taringa
		1574	Toowong
			Brisbane City Outer Ring
08	1		Northern Outer
		1034	Aspley
		1037	Bald Hills
		1045	Banyo
		1064	Boondall
		1072	Bracken Ridge
		1075	Bridgeman Downs
		1078	Brighton
		1121	Carseldine
		1135	Chermside
		1138	Chermside West
		1173	Deagon
		1211	Everton Park
		1217	Ferny Grove
		1236	Geebung
		1326	Keperra
		1353	McDowall
		1383	Mitchelton
		1435	Northgate
		1442	Nudgee
		1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
		1514	Sandgate
		1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
		1567	The Gap
		1585	Upper Kedron
		1593	Virginia
		1604	Wavell Heights
		1653	Zillmere
	2		Eastern Outer
		1057	Belmont-Mackenzie
		1091	Burbank
		1123	Chandler-Capalaba West
		1251	Gumdale-Ransome
		1265	Hemmant-Lytton
		1337	Lota
		1364	Manly
		1367	Manly West
		1394	Moreton Island
		1413	Murarrie
		1571	Tingalpa
		1601	Wakerley
		1637	Wynnum
		1642	Wynnum West
	3		Southern Outer
		1001	Acacia Ridge

1012	Algester
1023	Archerfield
1094	Calamvale
1154	Coopers Plains
1198	Eight Mile Plains
1331	Kuraby
1356	MacGregor
1372	Mansfield
1402	Mount Gravatt
1405	Mount Gravatt East
1416	Nathan
1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta
1463	Parkinson-Drewvale
1492	Robertson
1495	Rochedale
1498	Rocklea
1503	Runcorn
1511	Salisbury
1541	Stretton-Karawatha
1547	Sunnybank
1552	Sunnybank Hills
1588	Upper Mount Gravatt
1615	Willawong
1626	Wishart
4	Western Outer
	Anstead
	Bellbowrie
	Brookfield (incl. Brisbane Forest Park)
1127	Chapel Hill
1167	Darra-Sumner
1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake
1184	Durack
1203	Ellen Grove
1222	Fig Tree Pocket
1288	Inala
1296	Jamboree Heights
1301	Jindalee
1306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester
1318	Kenmore
1323	Kenmore Hills
1375	Middle Park
1386	Moggill
1408	Mount Ommaney
1451	Oxley
1465	Pinjarra Hills
1473	Pullenvale
1484	Richlands
1487	Riverhills
1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks
1596	Wacol
1612	Westlake
12	South and East BSD Balance
1	Logan City
4601	Browns Plains

		4603	Carbrook-Cornubia
		4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale
		4608	Greenbank-Boronia Heights
		4612	Kingston
		4615	Loganholme
		4618	Loganlea
		4623	Marsden
		4631	Rochedale South
		4634	Shailer Park
		4637	Slacks Creek
		4642	Springwood
		4645	Tanah Merah
		4651	Underwood
		4654	Waterford West
		4656	Woodridge
		4663	Logan (C) Bal
	2		Gold Coast City Part A
		3461	Beenleigh
		3463	Bethania-Waterford
		3466	Eagleby
		3471	Edens Landing-Holmview
		3476	Mt Warren Park
		3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn
		3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
	3		Beaudesert Shire Part A
		0552	Beaudesert (S) - Pt A
	4		Redland Shire
		6251	Alexandra Hills
		6254	Birkdale
		6257	Capalaba
		6262	Cleveland
		6264	Ormiston
		6265	Redland Bay
		6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
		6268	Thorneside
		6271	Thornlands
		6273	Victoria Point
		6276	Wellington Point
		6283	Redland (S) Bal
16			North and West BSD Balance
	1		Caboolture Shire Part A
		2002	Bribie Island
		2005	Burpengary-Narangba
		2008	Caboolture (S) - Central
		2013	Caboolture (S) - East
		2016	Deception Bay
		2018	Morayfield
		2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
	2		Pine Rivers Shire
		5951	Albany Creek
		5957	Bray Park
		5958	Central Pine West
		5961	Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs
		5963	Griffin-Mango Hill
		5971	Hills District

9	64	3	5973	Lawnton	
			5974	Petrie	
			5978	Strathpine-Brendale	
			5988	Pine Rivers (S) Bal	
				Redcliffe City	
			6201	Clontarf	
			6204	Margate-Woody Point	
			6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough	
			6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring	
			4		Ipswich City (Part in BSD)
				3962	Ipswich (C) - Central
				3965	Ipswich (C) - East
				3966	Ipswich (C) - North
			1		Balance of Queensland
				South and East Moreton	
				Gold Coast City Part B	
		3497		Arundel	
		3501		Ashmore	
		3504		Benowa	
		3507		Biggera Waters	
		3512		Bilinga	
		3513		Broadbeach	
		3515		Broadbeach Waters	
		3517		Bundall	
		3521		Burleigh Heads	
		3523		Burleigh Waters	
		3525		Carrara-Merrimac	
		3527		Coolangatta	
		3531		Coombabah	
		3532		Coomera-Cedar Creek	
		3533		Currumbin	
		3535		Currumbin Waters	
		3537		Elanora	
		3541		Ernest-Molendinar	
		3542		Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	
		3543		Helensvale	
		3545		Hollywell	
		3547		Hope Island	
		3553		Labrador	
		3555		Main Beach-Broadwater	
		3557		Mermaid Beach	
		3562		Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	
		3563		Miami	
		3565		Mudgeeraba	
		3567		Nerang	
		3571	Oxenford		
3573	Palm Beach				
3575	Paradise Point				
3577	Parkwood				
3582	Robina				
3583	Runaway Bay				
3585	Southport				
3586	Stephens				
3587	Surfers Paradise				
3591	Tugun				

68	3	3593	Worongary-Tallai
			South and East Moreton Balance
		0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
68	1		North and West Moreton
			North and West Moreton
		0800	Boonah (S)
68		2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B
		2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.
		2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.
68		2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana
		2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland
		2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor
68		3050	Esk (S)
		3250	Gatton (S)
		3974	Ipswich (C) - South-West
68		3976	Ipswich (C) - West
		4250	Kilcoy (S)
		4450	Laidley (S)
68		4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim
		4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North
		4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore
68		4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
		4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour
		4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
68		4918	Maroochy (S) Bal
		5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
		5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
68		5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin
		5758	Noosa (S) Bal
			Wide Bay-Burnett
72	1		Wide Bay-Burnett
		0700	Biggenden (S)
		1810	Bundaberg (C)
72		1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
		1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
		2330	Cherbourg (S)
72		2532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)
		2535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only
		2950	Eidsvold (S)
72		3300	Gayndah (S)
		3751	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
		3754	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B
72		4000	Isis (S)
		4300	Kilkivan (S)
		4350	Kingaroy (S)
72		4400	Kolan (S)
		4950	Maryborough (C)
		5100	Miriam Vale (S)
72		5150	Monto (S)
		5450	Mundubbera (S)
		5500	Murgon (S)
72		5650	Nanango (S)
		5900	Perry (S)
		6850	Tiaro (S)
72		7450	Wondai (S)

76	1	7500	Woocoo (S)
			Darling Downs-South West
			Darling Downs
		2151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A
		2154	Cambooya (S) - Pt B
		2350	Chinchilla (S)
		2400	Clifton (S)
		2551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A
		2554	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B
		2650	Dalby (T)
		3600	Goondiwindi (T)
		3900	Inglewood (S)
		4201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A
		4204	Jondaryan (S) - Pt B
		5000	Millmerran (S)
		5550	Murilla (S)
		6050	Pittsworth (S)
		6451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A
		6454	Rosalie (S) - Pt B
		6600	Stanthorpe (S)
		6700	Tara (S)
		6750	Taroom (S)
		6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
		6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
		6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
		6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
		6908	Toowoomba (C) - West
		7120	Waggamba (S)
		7150	Wambo (S)
		7262	Warwick (S) - Central
		7263	Warwick (S) - East
		7265	Warwick (S) - North
		7266	Warwick (S) - West
	2		South West
		0300	Balonne (S)
		0650	Bendemere (S)
		0850	Booringa (S)
		1750	Bulloo (S)
		1850	Bungil (S)
		5600	Murweh (S)
		5800	Paroo (S)
		6150	Quilpie (S)
		6400	Roma (T)
		7200	Warroo (S)
80	1		Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West
			Mackay
		0600	Belyando (S)
		0950	Bowen (S)
		1700	Broadsound (S)
		4762	Mackay (C) - Pt A
		4765	Mackay (C) - Pt B
		5050	Mirani (S)
		5700	Nebo (S)
		6550	Sarina (S)
		7330	Whitsunday (S)

2		Fitzroy
	0350	Banana (S)
	0500	Bauhinia (S)
	2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
	2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B
	2850	Duaringa (S)
	3000	Emerald (S)
	3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
	3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B
	3350	Gladstone (C)
	4100	Jericho (S)
	4551	Livingstone (S) - Pt A
	4554	Livingstone (S) - Pt B
	5350	Mount Morgan (S)
	5850	Peak Downs (S)
	6350	Rockhampton (C)
	7550	Woorabinda (S)
3		Central West
	0150	Aramac (S)
	0400	Barcaldine (S)
	0450	Barcoo (S)
	0750	Blackall (S)
	0900	Boulia (S)
	2750	Diamantina (S)
	3850	Ilfracombe (S)
	4050	Isisford (S)
	4700	Longreach (S)
	6650	Tambo (S)
	7400	Winton (S)
84		Northern-North West
1		Northern
	1900	Burdekin (S)
	2300	Charters Towers (C)
	2700	Dalrymple (S)
	3800	Hinchinbrook (S)
	5770	Palm Island (S)
	6801	Kelso
	6804	Kirwan
	6807	Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal
	6831	Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
	7001	Aitkenvale
	7003	City
	7007	Cranbrook
	7012	Currajong
	7014	Douglas
	7015	Garbutt
	7018	Gulliver
	7023	Heatley
	7026	Hermit Park
	7027	Hyde Park-Mysterton
	7031	Magnetic Island
	7033	Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
	7034	Mundingburra
	7038	Murray
	7041	North Ward-Castle Hill

7044	Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
7047	Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
7051	Pimlico
7054	Railway Estate
7058	Rosslea
7062	Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
7065	South Townsville
7068	Stuart-Roseneath
7071	Vincent
7074	West End
7078	Wulguru
7084	Townsville (C) - Pt B
	North West
1950	Burke (S)
2250	Carpentaria (S)
2450	Cloncurry (S)
2770	Doomadgee (S)
3200	Flinders (S)
4800	McKinlay (S)
5250	Mornington (S)
5300	Mount Isa (C)
6300	Richmond (S)
8809	Unincorp. Islands
	Far North
	Far North
0200	Atherton (S)
0250	Aurukun (S)
0270	Badu (IC)
0330	Bamaga (IC)
0770	Boigu (IC)
2062	Cairns (C) - Barron
2065	Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
2066	Cairns (C) - City
2068	Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
2072	Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
2074	Cairns (C) - Trinity
2076	Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs
2078	Cairns (C) - Pt B
2200	Cardwell (S)
2500	Cook (S)
2600	Croydon (S)
2740	Dauan (IC)
2800	Douglas (S)
2900	Eacham (S)
3030	Erub (IC)
3100	Etheridge (S)
3650	Hammond (IC)
3700	Herberton (S)
3830	Hope Vale (S)
3840	Iama (IC)
3930	Injinoo (S)
4150	Johnstone (S)
4420	Kowanyama (S)
4430	Kubin (IC)
4570	Lockhart River (S)

4740	Mabuiag (IC)
4830	Mapoon (S)
4850	Mareeba (S)
4970	Mer (IC)
5670	Napranum (S)
5730	New Mapoon (S)
6070	Pormpuraaw (S)
6100	Poruma (IC)
6470	Saibai (IC)
6480	St Pauls (IC)
6570	Seisia (IC)
6950	Torres (S)
7090	Ugar (IC)
7110	Umagico (S)
7170	Warraber (IC)
7300	Weipa (T)
7570	Wujal Wujal (S)
7600	Yarrabah (S)
7650	Yorke (IC)
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Queensland

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Detailed >> Queensland](#)

QUEENSLAND, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
3				QUEENSLAND
	05			Brisbane
		05		Brisbane City
			1001	Acacia Ridge
			1004	Albion
			1007	Alderley
			1012	Algester
			1015	Annerley
			1018	Anstead
			1023	Archerfield
			1026	Ascot
			1031	Ashgrove
			1034	Aspley
			1037	Bald Hills
			1042	Balmoral
			1045	Banyo
			1048	Bardon

1053	Bellbowrie
1057	Belmont-Mackenzie
1064	Boondall
1067	Bowen Hills
1072	Bracken Ridge
1075	Bridgeman Downs
1078	Brighton
1084	Brookfield (incl. Brisbane Forest Park)
1086	Bulimba
1091	Burbank
1094	Calamvale
1097	Camp Hill
1102	Cannon Hill
1108	Carindale
1113	Carina
1116	Carina Heights
1121	Carseldine
1123	Chandler-Capalaba West
1127	Chapel Hill
1132	Chelmer
1135	Chermside
1138	Chermside West
1143	City - Inner
1146	City - Remainder
1151	Clayfield
1154	Coopers Plains
1157	Coorparoo
1162	Corinda
1167	Darra-Sumner
1173	Deagon
1176	Doolandella-Forest Lake
1184	Durack
1187	Dutton Park
1195	East Brisbane
1198	Eight Mile Plains
1203	Ellen Grove
1206	Enoggera
1211	Everton Park
1214	Fairfield
1217	Ferny Grove
1222	Fig Tree Pocket
1227	Fortitude Valley
1236	Geebung
1241	Graceville
1244	Grange
1247	Greenslopes
1251	Gumdale-Ransome
1255	Hamilton
1258	Hawthorne
1265	Hemmant-Lytton
1271	Hendra
1274	Herston
1277	Highgate Hill
1282	Holland Park
1285	Holland Park West

1288	Inala
1293	Indooroopilly
1296	Jamboree Heights
1301	Jindalee
1304	Kangaroo Point
1306	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester
1312	Kedron
1315	Kelvin Grove
1318	Kenmore
1323	Kenmore Hills
1326	Keperra
1331	Kuraby
1337	Lota
1345	Lutwyche
1353	McDowall
1356	MacGregor
1364	Manly
1367	Manly West
1372	Mansfield
1375	Middle Park
1378	Milton
1383	Mitchelton
1386	Moggill
1391	Moorooka
1394	Moreton Island
1397	Morningside
1402	Mount Gravatt
1405	Mount Gravatt East
1408	Mount Ommaney
1413	Murarrie
1416	Nathan
1421	New Farm
1424	Newmarket
1427	Newstead
1432	Norman Park
1435	Northgate
1442	Nudgee
1446	Nundah
1451	Oxley
1454	Paddington
1456	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta
1463	Parkinson-Drewvale
1465	Pinjarra Hills
1467	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm
1473	Pullenvale
1481	Red Hill
1484	Richlands
1487	Riverhills
1492	Robertson
1495	Rochedale
1498	Rocklea
1503	Runcorn
1506	St Lucia
1511	Salisbury
1514	Sandgate

	1517	Seventeen Mile Rocks
	1522	Sherwood
	1525	South Brisbane
	1528	Spring Hill
	1533	Stafford
	1536	Stafford Heights
	1541	Stretton-Karawatha
	1547	Sunnybank
	1552	Sunnybank Hills
	1556	Taigum-Fitzgibbon
	1558	Taringa
	1563	Tarragindi
	1567	The Gap
	1571	Tingalpa
	1574	Toowong
	1585	Upper Kedron
	1588	Upper Mount Gravatt
	1593	Virginia
	1596	Wacol
	1601	Wakerley
	1604	Wavell Heights
	1607	West End
	1612	Westlake
	1615	Willawong
	1618	Wilston
	1623	Windsor
	1626	Wishart
	1631	Woolloongabba
	1634	Woolloowin
	1637	Wynnum
	1642	Wynnum West
	1645	Yeerongpilly
	1648	Yeronga
	1653	Zillmere
10		Gold Coast City Part A
	3461	Beenleigh
	3463	Bethania-Waterford
	3466	Eagleby
	3471	Edens Landing-Holmview
	3476	Mt Warren Park
	3494	Windaroo-Bannockburn
	3496	Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD
15		Beaudesert Shire Part A
	0552	Beaudesert (S) - Pt A
20		Caboolture Shire Part A
	2002	Bribie Island
	2005	Burpengary-Narangba
	2008	Caboolture (S) - Central
	2013	Caboolture (S) - East
	2016	Deception Bay
	2018	Morayfield
	2023	Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD
25		Ipswich City (Part in BSD)
	3962	Ipswich (C) - Central
	3965	Ipswich (C) - East

30	3966	Ipswich (C) - North
		Logan City
	4601	Browns Plains
	4603	Carbrook-Cornubia
	4605	Daisy Hill-Priestdale
	4608	Greenbank-Boronia Heights
	4612	Kingston
	4615	Loganholme
	4618	Loganlea
	4623	Marsden
	4631	Rochedale South
	4634	Shailer Park
	4637	Slacks Creek
	4642	Springwood
	4645	Tanah Merah
	4651	Underwood
	4654	Waterford West
	4656	Woodridge
	4663	Logan (C) Bal
40		Pine Rivers Shire
	5951	Albany Creek
	5957	Bray Park
	5958	Central Pine West
	5961	Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs
	5963	Griffin-Mango Hill
	5971	Hills District
	5973	Lawnton
	5974	Petrie
	5978	Strathpine-Brendale
	5988	Pine Rivers (S) Bal
45		Redcliffe City
	6201	Clontarf
	6204	Margate-Woody Point
	6206	Redcliffe-Scarborough
	6208	Rothwell-Kippa-Ring
50		Redland Shire
	6251	Alexandra Hills
	6254	Birkdale
	6257	Capalaba
	6262	Cleveland
	6264	Ormiston
	6265	Redland Bay
	6267	Sheldon-Mt Cotton
	6268	Thorneside
	6271	Thornlands
	6273	Victoria Point
	6276	Wellington Point
	6283	Redland (S) Bal
10		Moreton
05		Gold Coast City Part B
	3497	Arundel
	3501	Ashmore
	3504	Benowa
	3507	Biggera Waters
	3512	Bilinga

3513	Broadbeach
3515	Broadbeach Waters
3517	Bundall
3521	Burleigh Heads
3523	Burleigh Waters
3525	Carrara-Merrimac
3527	Coolangatta
3531	Coombah
3532	Coomera-Cedar Creek
3533	Currumbin
3535	Currumbin Waters
3537	Elanora
3541	Ernest-Molendinar
3542	Guanaba-Currumbin Valley
3543	Helensvale
3545	Hollywell
3547	Hope Island
3553	Labrador
3555	Main Beach-Broadwater
3557	Mermaid Beach
3562	Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs
3563	Miami
3565	Mudgeeraba
3567	Nerang
3571	Oxenford
3573	Palm Beach
3575	Paradise Point
3577	Parkwood
3582	Robina
3583	Runaway Bay
3585	Southport
3586	Stephens
3587	Surfers Paradise
3591	Tugun
3593	Worongary-Tallai

15

Sunshine Coast

2132	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.
2133	Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.
2135	Caloundra (C) - Kawana
4902	Maroochy (S) - Buderim
4905	Maroochy (S) - Coastal North
4907	Maroochy (S) - Maroochydore
4911	Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba
4914	Maroochy (S) - Nambour
4917	Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD
5752	Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville
5755	Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian
5756	Noosa (S) - Tewantin

20

Moreton SD Bal

0557	Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
0800	Boonah (S)
2031	Caboolture (S) - Pt B
2136	Caloundra (C) - Hinterland

15	2138	Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor
	3050	Esk (S)
	3250	Gatton (S)
	3974	Ipswich (C) - South-West
	3976	Ipswich (C) - West
	4250	Kilcoy (S)
	4450	Laidley (S)
	4918	Maroochy (S) Bal
	5758	Noosa (S) Bal
		Wide Bay-Burnett
	05	Bundaberg
	1810	Bundaberg (C)
	1981	Burnett (S) - Pt A
	07	Hervey Bay City Part A
	3751	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A
	10	Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal
	0700	Biggenden (S)
	1984	Burnett (S) - Pt B
	2330	Cherbourg (S)
	2532	Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)
	2535	Cooloola (S) - Gympie only
	2950	Eidsvold (S)
	3300	Gayndah (S)
	3754	Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B
	4000	Isis (S)
	4300	Kilkivan (S)
	4350	Kingaroy (S)
	4400	Kolan (S)
	4950	Maryborough (C)
	5100	Miriam Vale (S)
	5150	Monto (S)
	5450	Mundubbera (S)
	5500	Murgon (S)
	5650	Nanango (S)
	5900	Perry (S)
	6850	Tiaro (S)
	7450	Wondai (S)
	7500	Woocoo (S)
20		Darling Downs
	01	Toowoomba
	2151	Cambooya (S) - Pt A
	2551	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A
	4201	Jondaryan (S) - Pt A
	6451	Rosalie (S) - Pt A
	6901	Toowoomba (C) - Central
	6903	Toowoomba (C) - North-East
	6905	Toowoomba (C) - North-West
	6906	Toowoomba (C) - South-East
	6908	Toowoomba (C) - West
	05	Darling Downs SD Bal

	2154	Cambooya (S) - Pt B
	2350	Chinchilla (S)
	2400	Clifton (S)
	2554	Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B
	2650	Dalby (T)
	3600	Goondiwindi (T)
	3900	Inglewood (S)
	4204	Jondaryan (S) - Pt B
	5000	Millmerran (S)
	5550	Murilla (S)
	6050	Pittsworth (S)
	6454	Rosalie (S) - Pt B
	6600	Stanthorpe (S)
	6700	Tara (S)
	6750	Taroom (S)
	7120	Waggamba (S)
	7150	Wambo (S)
	7262	Warwick (S) - Central
	7263	Warwick (S) - East
	7265	Warwick (S) - North
	7266	Warwick (S) - West
25		South West
	05	South West
	0300	Balonne (S)
	0650	Bendemere (S)
	0850	Booringa (S)
	1750	Bulloo (S)
	1850	Bungil (S)
	5600	Murweh (S)
	5800	Paroo (S)
	6150	Quilpie (S)
	6400	Roma (T)
	7200	Warroo (S)
30		Fitzroy
	05	Rockhampton
	3151	Fitzroy (S) - Pt A
	4551	Livingstone (S) - Pt A
	6350	Rockhampton (C)
	10	Gladstone
	2101	Calliope (S) - Pt A
	3350	Gladstone (C)
	15	Fitzroy SD Bal
	0350	Banana (S)
	0500	Bauhinia (S)
	2104	Calliope (S) - Pt B
	2850	Duaringa (S)
	3000	Emerald (S)
	3154	Fitzroy (S) - Pt B
	4100	Jericho (S)
	4554	Livingstone (S) - Pt B

5350 Mount Morgan (S)
 5850 Peak Downs (S)
 7550 Woorabinda (S)
 Central West

05

Central West

0150 Aramac (S)
 0400 Barcaldine (S)
 0450 Barcoo (S)
 0750 Blackall (S)
 0900 Boulia (S)
 2750 Diamantina (S)
 3850 Ilfracombe (S)
 4050 Isisford (S)
 4700 Longreach (S)
 6650 Tambo (S)
 7400 Winton (S)

40

Mackay

05

Mackay City Part A

4762 Mackay (C) - Pt A

10

Mackay SD Bal

0600 Belyando (S)
 0950 Bowen (S)
 1700 Broadsound (S)
 4765 Mackay (C) - Pt B
 5050 Mirani (S)
 5700 Nebo (S)
 6550 Sarina (S)
 7330 Whitsunday (S)

45

Northern

05

Townsville City Part A

7001 Aitkenvale
 7003 City
 7007 Cranbrook
 7012 Currajong
 7014 Douglas
 7015 Garbutt
 7018 Gulliver
 7023 Heatley
 7026 Hermit Park
 7027 Hyde Park-Mysterton
 7031 Magnetic Island
 7033 Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle
 7034 Mundingburra
 7038 Murray
 7041 North Ward-Castle Hill
 7044 Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden
 7047 Pallarenda-Shelley Beach
 7051 Pimlico
 7054 Railway Estate
 7058 Rosslea

7062 Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens
 7065 South Townsville
 7068 Stuart-Roseneath
 7071 Vincent
 7074 West End
 7078 Wulguru

10

Thuringowa City Part A

6801 Kelso
 6804 Kirwan
 6807 Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal

15

Northern SD Bal

1900 Burdekin (S)
 2300 Charters Towers (C)
 2700 Dalrymple (S)
 3800 Hinchinbrook (S)
 5770 Palm Island (S)
 6831 Thuringowa (C) - Pt B
 7084 Townsville (C) - Pt B

Far North

05

Cairns City Part A

2062 Cairns (C) - Barron
 2065 Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs
 2066 Cairns (C) - City
 2068 Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield
 2072 Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs
 2074 Cairns (C) - Trinity
 2076 Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs

10

Far North SD Bal

0200 Atherton (S)
 0250 Aurukun (S)
 0270 Badu (IC)
 0330 Bamaga (IC)
 0770 Boigu (IC)
 2078 Cairns (C) - Pt B
 2200 Cardwell (S)
 2500 Cook (S)
 2600 Croydon (S)
 2740 Dauan (IC)
 2800 Douglas (S)
 2900 Eacham (S)
 3030 Erub (IC)
 3100 Etheridge (S)
 3650 Hammond (IC)
 3700 Herberton (S)
 3830 Hope Vale (S)
 3840 Iama (IC)
 3930 Injinoo (S)
 4150 Johnstone (S)
 4420 Kowanyama (S)
 4430 Kubin (IC)
 4570 Lockhart River (S)

	4740	Mabuiag (IC)
	4830	Mapoon (S)
	4850	Mareeba (S)
	4970	Mer (IC)
	5670	Napranum (S)
	5730	New Mapoon (S)
	6070	Pormpuraaw (S)
	6100	Poruma (IC)
	6470	Saibai (IC)
	6480	St Pauls (IC)
	6570	Seisia (IC)
	6950	Torres (S)
	7090	Ugar (IC)
	7110	Umagico (S)
	7170	Warraber (IC)
	7300	Weipa (T)
	7570	Wujal Wujal (S)
	7600	Yarrabah (S)
	7650	Yorke (IC)
55		North West
	05	North West
	1950	Burke (S)
	2250	Carpentaria (S)
	2450	Cloncurry (S)
	2770	Doomadgee (S)
	3200	Flinders (S)
	4800	McKinlay (S)
	5250	Mornington (S)
	5300	Mount Isa (C)
	6300	Richmond (S)
	8809	Unincorp. Islands
85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Queensland

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Broad >> Queensland](#)

QUEENSLAND, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions

S/T SD SSD	NAME
3	QUEENSLAND
05	Brisbane
05	Brisbane City
10	Gold Coast City Part A

	15	Beaudesert Shire Part A
	20	Caboolture Shire Part A
	25	Ipswich City (Part in BSD)
	30	Logan City
	40	Pine Rivers Shire
	45	Redcliffe City
	50	Redland Shire
10		Moreton
	05	Gold Coast City Part B
	15	Sunshine Coast
	20	Moreton SD Bal
15		Wide Bay-Burnett
	05	Bundaberg
	07	Hervey Bay City Part A
	10	Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal
20		Darling Downs
	01	Toowoomba
	05	Darling Downs SD Bal
25		South West
	05	South West
30		Fitzroy
	05	Rockhampton
	10	Gladstone
	15	Fitzroy SD Bal
35		Central West
	05	Central West
40		Mackay
	05	Mackay City Part A
	10	Mackay SD Bal
45		Northern
	05	Townsville City Part A
	10	Thuringowa City Part A
	15	Northern SD Bal
50		Far North
	05	Cairns City Part A
	10	Far North SD Bal
55		North West
	05	North West
85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Queensland

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic >> Queensland](#)

QUEENSLAND

S/T	LGA Name	LGA	SLA Name	SD	SSD	SLA
3	Aramac (S)	30150	Aramac (S)	335	33505	335050150
3	Atherton (S)	30200	Atherton (S)	350	35010	350100200
3	Aurukun (S)	30250	Aurukun (S)	350	35010	350100250
3	Badu (IC)	30270	Badu (IC)	350	35010	350100270
3	Balonne (S)	30300	Balonne (S)	325	32505	325050300
3	Bamaga (IC)	30330	Bamaga (IC)	350	35010	350100330
3	Banana (S)	30350	Banana (S)	330	33015	330150350
3	Barcaldine (S)	30400	Barcaldine (S)	335	33505	335050400
3	Barcoo (S)	30450	Barcoo (S)	335	33505	335050450
3	Bauhinia (S)	30500	Bauhinia (S)	330	33015	330150500
3	Beautesert (S)	30550				
3			Beautesert (S) - Pt A	305	30515	305150552
3			Beautesert (S) - Pt B	310	31020	310200557
3	Belyando (S)	30600	Belyando (S)	340	34010	340100600
3	Bendemere (S)	30650	Bendemere (S)	325	32505	325050650
3	Biggenden (S)	30700	Biggenden (S)	315	31510	315100700
3	Blackall (S)	30750	Blackall (S)	335	33505	335050750
3	Boigu (IC)	30770	Boigu (IC)	350	35010	350100770
3	Boonah (S)	30800	Boonah (S)	310	31020	310200800
3	Booringa (S)	30850	Booringa (S)	325	32505	325050850
3	Boulia (S)	30900	Boulia (S)	335	33505	335050900
3	Bowen (S)	30950	Bowen (S)	340	34010	340100950
3	Brisbane (C)	31000				
3			Acacia Ridge	305	30505	305051001
3			Albion	305	30505	305051004
3			Alderley	305	30505	305051007
3			Algester	305	30505	305051012
3			Annerley	305	30505	305051015
3			Anstead	305	30505	305051018
3			Archerfield	305	30505	305051023
3			Ascot	305	30505	305051026
3			Ashgrove	305	30505	305051031
3			Aspley	305	30505	305051034
3			Bald Hills	305	30505	305051037
3			Balmoral	305	30505	305051042
3			Banyo	305	30505	305051045
3			Bardon	305	30505	305051048
3			Bellbowrie	305	30505	305051053
3			Belmont-Mackenzie	305	30505	305051057
3			Boondall	305	30505	305051064
3			Bowen Hills	305	30505	305051067
3			Bracken Ridge	305	30505	305051072
3			Bridgeman Downs	305	30505	305051075
3			Brighton	305	30505	305051078
3			Brookfield (incl. Brisbane Forest Park)	305	30505	305051084
3			Bulimba	305	30505	305051086
3			Burbank	305	30505	305051091
3			Calamvale	305	30505	305051094
3			Camp Hill	305	30505	305051097
3			Cannon Hill	305	30505	305051102
3			Carindale	305	30505	305051108
3			Carina	305	30505	305051113

3	Carina Heights	305 30505 305051116
3	Carseldine	305 30505 305051121
3	Chandler-Capalaba West	305 30505 305051123
3	Chapel Hill	305 30505 305051127
3	Chelmer	305 30505 305051132
3	Chermside	305 30505 305051135
3	Chermside West	305 30505 305051138
3	City - Inner	305 30505 305051143
3	City - Remainder	305 30505 305051146
3	Clayfield	305 30505 305051151
3	Coopers Plains	305 30505 305051154
3	Coorparoo	305 30505 305051157
3	Corinda	305 30505 305051162
3	Darra-Sumner	305 30505 305051167
3	Deagon	305 30505 305051173
3	Doolandella-Forest Lake	305 30505 305051176
3	Durack	305 30505 305051184
3	Dutton Park	305 30505 305051187
3	East Brisbane	305 30505 305051195
3	Eight Mile Plains	305 30505 305051198
3	Ellen Grove	305 30505 305051203
3	Enoggera	305 30505 305051206
3	Everton Park	305 30505 305051211
3	Fairfield	305 30505 305051214
3	Ferny Grove	305 30505 305051217
3	Fig Tree Pocket	305 30505 305051222
3	Fortitude Valley	305 30505 305051227
3	Geebung	305 30505 305051236
3	Graceville	305 30505 305051241
3	Grange	305 30505 305051244
3	Greenslopes	305 30505 305051247
3	Gumdale-Ransome	305 30505 305051251
3	Hamilton	305 30505 305051255
3	Hawthorne	305 30505 305051258
3	Hemmant-Lytton	305 30505 305051265
3	Hendra	305 30505 305051271
3	Herston	305 30505 305051274
3	Highgate Hill	305 30505 305051277
3	Holland Park	305 30505 305051282
3	Holland Park West	305 30505 305051285
3	Inala	305 30505 305051288
3	Indooroopilly	305 30505 305051293
3	Jamboree Heights	305 30505 305051296
3	Jindalee	305 30505 305051301
3	Kangaroo Point	305 30505 305051304
3	Karana Downs-Lake Manchester	305 30505 305051306
3	Kedron	305 30505 305051312
3	Kelvin Grove	305 30505 305051315
3	Kenmore	305 30505 305051318
3	Kenmore Hills	305 30505 305051323
3	Keperra	305 30505 305051326
3	Kuraby	305 30505 305051331
3	Lota	305 30505 305051337
3	Lutwyche	305 30505 305051345
3	McDowall	305 30505 305051353

3	MacGregor	305 30505 305051356
3	Manly	305 30505 305051364
3	Manly West	305 30505 305051367
3	Mansfield	305 30505 305051372
3	Middle Park	305 30505 305051375
3	Milton	305 30505 305051378
3	Mitchelton	305 30505 305051383
3	Moggill	305 30505 305051386
3	Moorooka	305 30505 305051391
3	Moreton Island	305 30505 305051394
3	Morningside	305 30505 305051397
3	Mount Gravatt	305 30505 305051402
3	Mount Gravatt East	305 30505 305051405
3	Mount Ommaney	305 30505 305051408
3	Murarrie	305 30505 305051413
3	Nathan	305 30505 305051416
3	New Farm	305 30505 305051421
3	Newmarket	305 30505 305051424
3	Newstead	305 30505 305051427
3	Norman Park	305 30505 305051432
3	Northgate	305 30505 305051435
3	Nudgee	305 30505 305051442
3	Nundah	305 30505 305051446
3	Oxley	305 30505 305051451
3	Paddington	305 30505 305051454
3	Pallara-Heathwood-Larapinta	305 30505 305051456
3	Parkinson-Drewvale	305 30505 305051463
3	Pinjarra Hills	305 30505 305051465
3	Pinkenba-Eagle Farm	305 30505 305051467
3	Pullenvale	305 30505 305051473
3	Red Hill	305 30505 305051481
3	Richlands	305 30505 305051484
3	Riverhills	305 30505 305051487
3	Robertson	305 30505 305051492
3	Rochedale	305 30505 305051495
3	Rocklea	305 30505 305051498
3	Runcorn	305 30505 305051503
3	St Lucia	305 30505 305051506
3	Salisbury	305 30505 305051511
3	Sandgate	305 30505 305051514
3	Seventeen Mile Rocks	305 30505 305051517
3	Sherwood	305 30505 305051522
3	South Brisbane	305 30505 305051525
3	Spring Hill	305 30505 305051528
3	Stafford	305 30505 305051533
3	Stafford Heights	305 30505 305051536
3	Stretton-Karawatha	305 30505 305051541
3	Sunnybank	305 30505 305051547
3	Sunnybank Hills	305 30505 305051552
3	Taigum-Fitzgibbon	305 30505 305051556
3	Taringa	305 30505 305051558
3	Tarragindi	305 30505 305051563
3	The Gap	305 30505 305051567
3	Tingalpa	305 30505 305051571
3	Toowong	305 30505 305051574

3			Upper Kedron	305 30505 305051585
3			Upper Mount Gravatt	305 30505 305051588
3			Virginia	305 30505 305051593
3			Wacol	305 30505 305051596
3			Wakerley	305 30505 305051601
3			Wavell Heights	305 30505 305051604
3			West End	305 30505 305051607
3			Westlake	305 30505 305051612
3			Willawong	305 30505 305051615
3			Wilston	305 30505 305051618
3			Windsor	305 30505 305051623
3			Wishart	305 30505 305051626
3			Woolloongabba	305 30505 305051631
3			Wooloowin	305 30505 305051634
3			Wynnum	305 30505 305051637
3			Wynnum West	305 30505 305051642
3			Yeerongpilly	305 30505 305051645
3			Yeronga	305 30505 305051648
3			Zillmere	305 30505 305051653
3	Broadsound (S)	31700	Broadsound (S)	340 34010 340101700
3	Bulloo (S)	31750	Bulloo (S)	325 32505 325051750
3	Bundaberg (C)	31810	Bundaberg (C)	315 31505 315051810
3	Bungil (S)	31850	Bungil (S)	325 32505 325051850
3	Burdekin (S)	31900	Burdekin (S)	345 34515 345151900
3	Burke (S)	31950	Burke (S)	355 35505 355051950
3	Burnett (S)	31980		
3			Burnett (S) - Pt A	315 31505 315051981
3			Burnett (S) - Pt B	315 31510 315101984
3	Caboolture (S)	32000		
3			Bribie Island	305 30520 305202002
3			Burpengary-Narangba	305 30520 305202005
3			Caboolture (S) - Central	305 30520 305202008
3			Caboolture (S) - East	305 30520 305202013
3			Deception Bay	305 30520 305202016
3			Morayfield	305 30520 305202018
3			Caboolture (S) Bal in BSD	305 30520 305202023
3			Caboolture (S) - Pt B	310 31020 310202031
3	Cairns (C)	32060		
3			Cairns (C) - Barron	350 35005 350052062
3			Cairns (C) - Central Suburbs	350 35005 350052065
3			Cairns (C) - City	350 35005 350052066
3			Cairns (C) - Mt Whitfield	350 35005 350052068
3			Cairns (C) - Northern Suburbs	350 35005 350052072
3			Cairns (C) - Trinity	350 35005 350052074
3			Cairns (C) - Western Suburbs	350 35005 350052076
3			Cairns (C) - Pt B	350 35010 350102078
3	Calliope (S)	32100		
3			Calliope (S) - Pt A	330 33010 330102101
3			Calliope (S) - Pt B	330 33015 330152104
3	Caloundra (C)	32130		
3			Caloundra (C) - Caloundra N.	310 31015 310152132
3			Caloundra (C) - Caloundra S.	310 31015 310152133
3			Caloundra (C) - Kawana	310 31015 310152135
3			Caloundra (C) - Hinterland	310 31020 310202136
3			Caloundra (C) - Rail Corridor	310 31020 310202138

3	Cambooya (S)	32150			
3			Cambooya (S) - Pt A	320	32001 320012151
3			Cambooya (S) - Pt B	320	32005 320052154
3	Cardwell (S)	32200	Cardwell (S)	350	35010 350102200
3	Carpentaria (S)	32250	Carpentaria (S)	355	35505 355052250
3	Charters Towers (C)	32300	Charters Towers (C)	345	34515 345152300
3	Cherbourg (S)	32330	Cherbourg (S)	315	31510 315102330
3	Chinchilla (S)	32350	Chinchilla (S)	320	32005 320052350
3	Clifton (S)	32400	Clifton (S)	320	32005 320052400
3	Cloncurry (S)	32450	Cloncurry (S)	355	35505 355052450
3	Cook (S)	32500	Cook (S)	350	35010 350102500
3	Cooloolo (S)	32530			
3			Cooloolo (S) (excl. Gympie)	315	31510 315102532
3			Cooloolo (S) - Gympie only	315	31510 315102535
3	Crow's Nest (S)	32550			
3			Crow's Nest (S) - Pt A	320	32001 320012551
3			Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B	320	32005 320052554
3	Croydon (S)	32600	Croydon (S)	350	35010 350102600
3	Dalby (T)	32650	Dalby (T)	320	32005 320052650
3	Dalrymple (S)	32700	Dalrymple (S)	345	34515 345152700
3	Dauan (IC)	32740	Dauan (IC)	350	35010 350102740
3	Diamantina (S)	32750	Diamantina (S)	335	33505 335052750
3	Doomadgee (S)	32770	Doomadgee (S)	355	35505 355052770
3	Douglas (S)	32800	Douglas (S)	350	35010 350102800
3	Duaringa (S)	32850	Duaringa (S)	330	33015 330152850
3	Eacham (S)	32900	Eacham (S)	350	35010 350102900
3	Eidsvold (S)	32950	Eidsvold (S)	315	31510 315102950
3	Emerald (S)	33000	Emerald (S)	330	33015 330153000
3	Erub (IC)	33030	Erub (IC)	350	35010 350103030
3	Esk (S)	33050	Esk (S)	310	31020 310203050
3	Etheridge (S)	33100	Etheridge (S)	350	35010 350103100
3	Fitzroy (S)	33150			
3			Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	330	33005 330053151
3			Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	330	33015 330153154
3	Flinders (S)	33200	Flinders (S)	355	35505 355053200
3	Gatton (S)	33250	Gatton (S)	310	31020 310203250
3	Gayndah (S)	33300	Gayndah (S)	315	31510 315103300
3	Gladstone (C)	33350	Gladstone (C)	330	33010 330103350
3	Gold Coast (C)	33460			
3			Beenleigh	305	30510 305103461
3			Bethania-Waterford	305	30510 305103463
3			Eagleby	305	30510 305103466
3			Edens Landing-Holmview	305	30510 305103471
3			Mt Warren Park	305	30510 305103476
3			Windaroo-Bannockburn	305	30510 305103494
3			Gold Coast (C) Bal in BSD	305	30510 305103496
3			Arundel	310	31005 310053497
3			Ashmore	310	31005 310053501
3			Benowa	310	31005 310053504
3			Biggera Waters	310	31005 310053507
3			Bilinga	310	31005 310053512
3			Broadbeach	310	31005 310053513
3			Broadbeach Waters	310	31005 310053515
3			Bundall	310	31005 310053517
3			Burleigh Heads	310	31005 310053521

3		Burleigh Waters	310	31005	310053523
3		Carrara-Merrimac	310	31005	310053525
3		Coolangatta	310	31005	310053527
3		Coombabah	310	31005	310053531
3		Coomera-Cedar Creek	310	31005	310053532
3		Currumbin	310	31005	310053533
3		Currumbin Waters	310	31005	310053535
3		Elanora	310	31005	310053537
3		Ernest-Molendinar	310	31005	310053541
3		Guanaba-Currumbin Valley	310	31005	310053542
3		Helensvale	310	31005	310053543
3		Hollywell	310	31005	310053545
3		Hope Island	310	31005	310053547
3		Labrador	310	31005	310053553
3		Main Beach-Broadwater	310	31005	310053555
3		Mermaid Beach	310	31005	310053557
3		Mermaid Wtrs-Clear Is. Wtrs	310	31005	310053562
3		Miami	310	31005	310053563
3		Mudgeeraba	310	31005	310053565
3		Nerang	310	31005	310053567
3		Oxenford	310	31005	310053571
3		Palm Beach	310	31005	310053573
3		Paradise Point	310	31005	310053575
3		Parkwood	310	31005	310053577
3		Robina	310	31005	310053582
3		Runaway Bay	310	31005	310053583
3		Southport	310	31005	310053585
3		Stephens	310	31005	310053586
3		Surfers Paradise	310	31005	310053587
3		Tugun	310	31005	310053591
3		Worongary-Tallai	310	31005	310053593
3	Goondiwindi (T)	33600 Goondiwindi (T)	320	32005	320053600
3	Hammond (IC)	33650 Hammond (IC)	350	35010	350103650
3	Herberton (S)	33700 Herberton (S)	350	35010	350103700
3	Hervey Bay (C)	33750			
3		Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A	315	31507	315073751
3		Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B	315	31510	315103754
3	Hinchinbrook (S)	33800 Hinchinbrook (S)	345	34515	345153800
3	Hope Vale (S)	33830 Hope Vale (S)	350	35010	350103830
3	Iama (IC)	33840 Iama (IC)	350	35010	350103840
3	Ilfracombe (S)	33850 Ilfracombe (S)	335	33505	335053850
3	Inglewood (S)	33900 Inglewood (S)	320	32005	320053900
3	Injinoo (S)	33930 Injinoo (S)	350	35010	350103930
3	Ipswich (C)	33960			
3		Ipswich (C) - Central	305	30525	305253962
3		Ipswich (C) - East	305	30525	305253965
3		Ipswich (C) - North	305	30525	305253966
3		Ipswich (C) - South-West	310	31020	310203974
3		Ipswich (C) - West	310	31020	310203976
3	Isis (S)	34000 Isis (S)	315	31510	315104000
3	Isisford (S)	34050 Isisford (S)	335	33505	335054050
3	Jericho (S)	34100 Jericho (S)	330	33015	330154100
3	Johnstone (S)	34150 Johnstone (S)	350	35010	350104150
3	Jondaryan (S)	34200			
3		Jondaryan (S) - Pt A	320	32001	320014201

3		Jondaryan (S) - Pt B	320	32005	320054204
3	Kilcoy (S)	34250 Kilcoy (S)	310	31020	310204250
3	Kilkivan (S)	34300 Kilkivan (S)	315	31510	315104300
3	Kingaroy (S)	34350 Kingaroy (S)	315	31510	315104350
3	Kolan (S)	34400 Kolan (S)	315	31510	315104400
3	Kowanyama (S)	34420 Kowanyama (S)	350	35010	350104420
3	Kubin (IC)	34430 Kubin (IC)	350	35010	350104430
3	Laidley (S)	34450 Laidley (S)	310	31020	310204450
3	Livingstone (S)	34550			
3		Livingstone (S) - Pt A	330	33005	330054551
3		Livingstone (S) - Pt B	330	33015	330154554
3	Lockhart River (S)	34570 Lockhart River (S)	350	35010	350104570
3	Logan (C)	34600			
3		Browns Plains	305	30530	305304601
3		Carbrook-Cornubia	305	30530	305304603
3		Daisy Hill-Priestdale	305	30530	305304605
3		Greenbank-Boronia Heights	305	30530	305304608
3		Kingston	305	30530	305304612
3		Loganholme	305	30530	305304615
3		Loganlea	305	30530	305304618
3		Marsden	305	30530	305304623
3		Rochedale South	305	30530	305304631
3		Shailer Park	305	30530	305304634
3		Slacks Creek	305	30530	305304637
3		Springwood	305	30530	305304642
3		Tanah Merah	305	30530	305304645
3		Underwood	305	30530	305304651
3		Waterford West	305	30530	305304654
3		Woodridge	305	30530	305304656
3		Logan (C) Bal	305	30530	305304663
3	Longreach (S)	34700 Longreach (S)	335	33505	335054700
3	Mabuiag (IC)	34740 Mabuiag (IC)	350	35010	350104740
3	Mackay (C)	34760			
3		Mackay (C) - Pt A	340	34005	340054762
3		Mackay (C) - Pt B	340	34010	340104765
3	McKinlay (S)	34800 McKinlay (S)	355	35505	355054800
3	Mapoon (S)	34830 Mapoon (S)	350	35010	350104830
3	Mareeba (S)	34850 Mareeba (S)	350	35010	350104850
3	Maroochy (S)	34900			
3		Maroochy (S) - Buderim	310	31015	310154902
3		Maroochy (S) - Coastal North	310	31015	310154905
3		Maroochy (S) - Maroochydhore	310	31015	310154907
3		Maroochy (S) - Mooloolaba	310	31015	310154911
3		Maroochy (S) - Nambour	310	31015	310154914
3		Maroochy (S) Bal in S C'st SSD	310	31015	310154917
3		Maroochy (S) Bal	310	31020	310204918
3	Maryborough (C)	34950 Maryborough (C)	315	31510	315104950
3	Mer (IC)	34970 Mer (IC)	350	35010	350104970
3	Millmerran (S)	35000 Millmerran (S)	320	32005	320055000
3	Mirani (S)	35050 Mirani (S)	340	34010	340105050
3	Miriam Vale (S)	35100 Miriam Vale (S)	315	31510	315105100
3	Monto (S)	35150 Monto (S)	315	31510	315105150
3	Mornington (S)	35250 Mornington (S)	355	35505	355055250
3	Mount Isa (C)	35300 Mount Isa (C)	355	35505	355055300
3	Mount Morgan (S)	35350 Mount Morgan (S)	330	33015	330155350

3	Mundubbera (S)	35450	Mundubbera (S)	315	31510	315105450
3	Murgon (S)	35500	Murgon (S)	315	31510	315105500
3	Murilla (S)	35550	Murilla (S)	320	32005	320055550
3	Murweh (S)	35600	Murweh (S)	325	32505	325055600
3	Nanango (S)	35650	Nanango (S)	315	31510	315105650
3	Napranum (S)	35670	Napranum (S)	350	35010	350105670
3	Nebo (S)	35700	Nebo (S)	340	34010	340105700
3	New Mapoon (S)	35730	New Mapoon (S)	350	35010	350105730
3	Noosa (S)	35750				
3			Noosa (S) - Noosa-Noosaville	310	31015	310155752
3			Noosa (S) - Sunshine-Peregian	310	31015	310155755
3			Noosa (S) - Tewantin	310	31015	310155756
3			Noosa (S) Bal	310	31020	310205758
3	Palm Island (S)	35770	Palm Island (S)	345	34515	345155770
3	Paroo (S)	35800	Paroo (S)	325	32505	325055800
3	Peak Downs (S)	35850	Peak Downs (S)	330	33015	330155850
3	Perry (S)	35900	Perry (S)	315	31510	315105900
3	Pine Rivers (S)	35950				
3			Albany Creek	305	30540	305405951
3			Bray Park	305	30540	305405957
3			Central Pine West	305	30540	305405958
3			Dakabin-Kallangur-M. Downs	305	30540	305405961
3			Griffin-Mango Hill	305	30540	305405963
3			Hills District	305	30540	305405971
3			Lawnton	305	30540	305405973
3			Petrie	305	30540	305405974
3			Strathpine-Brendale	305	30540	305405978
3			Pine Rivers (S) Bal	305	30540	305405988
3	Pittsworth (S)	36050	Pittsworth (S)	320	32005	320056050
3	Pormpuraaw (S)	36070	Pormpuraaw (S)	350	35010	350106070
3	Poruma (IC)	36100	Poruma (IC)	350	35010	350106100
3	Quilpie (S)	36150	Quilpie (S)	325	32505	325056150
3	Redcliffe (C)	36200				
3			Clontarf	305	30545	305456201
3			Margate-Woody Point	305	30545	305456204
3			Redcliffe-Scarborough	305	30545	305456206
3			Rothwell-Kippa-Ring	305	30545	305456208
3	Redland (S)	36250				
3			Alexandra Hills	305	30550	305506251
3			Birkdale	305	30550	305506254
3			Capalaba	305	30550	305506257
3			Cleveland	305	30550	305506262
3			Ormiston	305	30550	305506264
3			Redland Bay	305	30550	305506265
3			Sheldon-Mt Cotton	305	30550	305506267
3			Thorneside	305	30550	305506268
3			Thornlands	305	30550	305506271
3			Victoria Point	305	30550	305506273
3			Wellington Point	305	30550	305506276
3			Redland (S) Bal	305	30550	305506283
3	Richmond (S)	36300	Richmond (S)	355	35505	355056300
3	Rockhampton (C)	36350	Rockhampton (C)	330	33005	330056350
3	Roma (T)	36400	Roma (T)	325	32505	325056400
3	Rosalie (S)	36450				
3			Rosalie (S) - Pt A	320	32001	320016451

3			Rosalie (S) - Pt B	320	32005	320056454
3	Saibai (IC)	36470	Saibai (IC)	350	35010	350106470
3	St Pauls (IC)	36480	St Pauls (IC)	350	35010	350106480
3	Sarina (S)	36550	Sarina (S)	340	34010	340106550
3	Seisia (IC)	36570	Seisia (IC)	350	35010	350106570
3	Stanthorpe (S)	36600	Stanthorpe (S)	320	32005	320056600
3	Tambo (S)	36650	Tambo (S)	335	33505	335056650
3	Tara (S)	36700	Tara (S)	320	32005	320056700
3	Taroom (S)	36750	Taroom (S)	320	32005	320056750
3	Thuringowa (C)	36800				
3			Kelso	345	34510	345106801
3			Kirwan	345	34510	345106804
3			Thuringowa (C) - Pt A Bal	345	34510	345106807
3			Thuringowa (C) - Pt B	345	34515	345156831
3	Tiaro (S)	36850	Tiaro (S)	315	31510	315106850
3	Toowoomba (C)	36900				
3			Toowoomba (C) - Central	320	32001	320016901
3			Toowoomba (C) - North-East	320	32001	320016903
3			Toowoomba (C) - North-West	320	32001	320016905
3			Toowoomba (C) - South-East	320	32001	320016906
3			Toowoomba (C) - West	320	32001	320016908
3	Torres (S)	36950	Torres (S)	350	35010	350106950
3	Townsville (C)	37000				
3			Aitkenvale	345	34505	345057001
3			City	345	34505	345057003
3			Cranbrook	345	34505	345057007
3			Currajong	345	34505	345057012
3			Douglas	345	34505	345057014
3			Garbutt	345	34505	345057015
3			Gulliver	345	34505	345057018
3			Heatley	345	34505	345057023
3			Hermit Park	345	34505	345057026
3			Hyde Park-Mysterton	345	34505	345057027
3			Magnetic Island	345	34505	345057031
3			Mt Louisa-Mt St John-Bohle	345	34505	345057033
3			Mundingburra	345	34505	345057034
3			Murray	345	34505	345057038
3			North Ward-Castle Hill	345	34505	345057041
3			Oonoonba-Idalia-Cluden	345	34505	345057044
3			Pallarenda-Shelley Beach	345	34505	345057047
3			Pimlico	345	34505	345057051
3			Railway Estate	345	34505	345057054
3			Rosslea	345	34505	345057058
3			Rowes Bay-Belgian Gardens	345	34505	345057062
3			South Townsville	345	34505	345057065
3			Stuart-Roseneath	345	34505	345057068
3			Vincent	345	34505	345057071
3			West End	345	34505	345057074
3			Wulguru	345	34505	345057078
3			Townsville (C) - Pt B	345	34515	345157084
3	Ugar (IC)	37090	Ugar (IC)	350	35010	350107090
3	Umagico (S)	37110	Umagico (S)	350	35010	350107110
3	Waggamba (S)	37120	Waggamba (S)	320	32005	320057120
3	Wambo (S)	37150	Wambo (S)	320	32005	320057150
3	Warraber (IC)	37170	Warraber (IC)	350	35010	350107170

3	Warroo (S)	37200	Warroo (S)	325	32505	325057200
3	Warwick (S)	37260				
3			Warwick (S) - Central	320	32005	320057262
3			Warwick (S) - East	320	32005	320057263
3			Warwick (S) - North	320	32005	320057265
3			Warwick (S) - West	320	32005	320057266
3	Weipa (T)	37300	Weipa (T)	350	35010	350107300
3	Whitsunday (S)	37330	Whitsunday (S)	340	34010	340107330
3	Winton (S)	37400	Winton (S)	335	33505	335057400
3	Wondai (S)	37450	Wondai (S)	315	31510	315107450
3	Woocoo (S)	37500	Woocoo (S)	315	31510	315107500
3	Woorabinda (S)	37550	Woorabinda (S)	330	33015	330157550
3	Wujal Wujal (S)	37570	Wujal Wujal (S)	350	35010	350107570
3	Yarrabah (S)	37600	Yarrabah (S)	350	35010	350107600
3	Yorke (IC)	37650	Yorke (IC)	350	35010	350107650
3	Unincorporated Qld	39399				
3			Unincorp. Islands	355	35505	355058809
3			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	385	38501	385019779

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

South Australia

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Detailed >> South Australia](#)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Local Area

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
4				SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	05			Adelaide
		05		Northern Adelaide
			2030	Gawler (T)
			5681	Playford (C) - East Central
			5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
			5684	Playford (C) - Hills
			5686	Playford (C) - West
			5688	Playford (C) - West Central
			5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
			5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
			7141	Salisbury (C) - Central
			7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North
			7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East
			7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East
			7148	Salisbury (C) Bal
			7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
			7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
			7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North

10	7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South
		Western Adelaide
	1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal
	1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East
	1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West
	1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East
	5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
	5896	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Park
	5897	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
	8411	West Torrens (C) - East
15	8414	West Torrens (C) - West
	8899	Unincorp. Western
		Eastern Adelaide
	0070	Adelaide (C)
	0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central
	0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges
	0701	Burnside (C) - North-East
	0704	Burnside (C) - South-West
	0911	Campbelltown (C) - East
	0914	Campbelltown (C) - West
20	5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
	5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
	6510	Prospect (C)
	7981	Unley (C) - East
	7984	Unley (C) - West
	8260	Walkerville (M)
		Southern Adelaide
	2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North
	2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South
	4061	Marion (C) - Central
10	4064	Marion (C) - North
	4065	Marion (C) - South
	4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
	4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
	4345	Mitcham (C) - West
	5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
	5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
	5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
	5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
	5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
05	5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
	5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
		Outer Adelaide
		Barossa
	0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
	0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
	0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
	3650	Light (RegC)
	3920	Mallala (DC)
		Kangaroo Island
15	2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)
		Mt Lofty Ranges
	0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
	0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
	4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central

15	20	4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
			Fleurieu
		0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
		0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
		8050	Victor Harbor (C)
20	05	8750	Yankalilla (DC)
			Yorke and Lower North
			Yorke
		0430	Barunga West (DC)
		1560	Copper Coast (DC)
	10	8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
		8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
		8969	Unincorp. Yorke
			Lower North
		1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
25	05	2110	Goyder (DC)
		8130	Wakefield (DC)
			Murray Lands
			Riverland
		0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
	10	0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
		3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
		3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
		4210	Mid Murray (DC)
		6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
		6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
		9039	Unincorp. Riverland
			Murray Mallee
		3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
		5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
		7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
		7800	The Coorong (DC)
		9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
30	05		South East
			Upper South East
		3360	Kingston (DC)
		5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)
		6860	Robe (DC)
	10	7630	Tatiara (DC)
			Lower South East
		2250	Grant (DC)
		4620	Mount Gambier (C)
		8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
	05	8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West
			Eyre
			Lincoln
		1190	Cleve (DC)
		1750	Elliston (DC)
		1960	Franklin Harbour (DC)
		3220	Kimba (DC)
		3570	Le Hunte (DC)
		3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
		6300	Port Lincoln (C)
		7910	Tumby Bay (DC)
		9179	Unincorp. Lincoln

35	10	1010	West Coast
		7490	Ceduna (DC)
		9249	Streaky Bay (DC)
05			Unincorp. West Coast
			Northern
			Whyalla
15		8540	Whyalla (C)
		9389	Unincorp. Whyalla
			Pirie
20		5120	Northern Areas (DC)
		5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
		5540	Peterborough (DC)
		6451	Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City
		6454	Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal
		9459	Unincorp. Pirie
			Flinders Ranges
25		1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)
		4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
		6090	Port Augusta (C)
		9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
			Far North
85		0250	Anangu Pitjantjatjara (AC)
		1330	Coober Pedy (DC)
		4000	Maralinga Tjarutja (AC)
		6970	Roxby Downs (M)
		9589	Unincorp. Far North
01			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

South Australia

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic >> South Australia](#)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

S/T	LGA Name	LGA	SLA Name	SD	SSD	SLA
4	Adelaide (C)	40070	Adelaide (C)	405	40515	405150070
4	Adelaide Hills (DC)	40120				
4			Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central	405	40515	405150121
4			Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges	405	40515	405150124
4			Adelaide Hills (DC) - North	410	41015	410150125
4			Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal	410	41015	410150128
4	Alexandrina (DC)	40220				
4			Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal	410	41020	410200221

4		Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn	410 41020410200224
4	Anangu Pitjantjatjara (AC)	40250Anangu Pitjantjatjara (AC)	435 43525435250250
4	Barossa (DC)	40310	
4		Barossa (DC) - Angaston	410 41005410050311
4		Barossa (DC) - Barossa	410 41005410050314
4		Barossa (DC) - Tanunda	410 41005410050315
4	Barunga West (DC)	40430Barunga West (DC)	415 41505415050430
4	Berri and Barmera (DC)	40520	
4		Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera	420 42005420050521
4		Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri	420 42005420050524
4	Burnside (C)	40700	
4		Burnside (C) - North-East	405 40515405150701
4		Burnside (C) - South-West	405 40515405150704
4	Campbelltown (C)	40910	
4		Campbelltown (C) - East	405 40515405150911
4		Campbelltown (C) - West	405 40515405150914
4	Ceduna (DC)	41010Ceduna (DC)	430 43010430101010
4	Charles Sturt (C)	41060	
4		Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal	405 40510405101061
4		Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East	405 40510405101064
4		Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West	405 40510405101065
4		Charles Sturt (C) - North-East	405 40510405101068
4	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	41140Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)	415 41510415101140
4	Cleve (DC)	41190Cleve (DC)	430 43005430051190
4	Coober Pedy (DC)	41330Coober Pedy (DC)	435 43525435251330
4	Copper Coast (DC)	41560Copper Coast (DC)	415 41505415051560
4	Elliston (DC)	41750Elliston (DC)	430 43005430051750
4	Flinders Ranges (DC)	41830Flinders Ranges (DC)	435 43520435201830
4	Franklin Harbour (DC)	41960Franklin Harbour (DC)	430 43005430051960
4	Gawler (T)	42030Gawler (T)	405 40505405052030
4	Goyder (DC)	42110Goyder (DC)	415 41510415102110
4	Grant (DC)	42250Grant (DC)	425 42510425102250
4	Holdfast Bay (C)	42600	
4		Holdfast Bay (C) - North	405 40520405202601
4		Holdfast Bay (C) - South	405 40520405202604
4	Kangaroo Island (DC)	42750Kangaroo Island (DC)	410 41010410102750
4	Karoonda East Murray (DC)	43080Karoonda East Murray (DC)	420 42010420103080
4	Kimba (DC)	43220Kimba (DC)	430 43005430053220
4	Kingston (DC)	43360Kingston (DC)	425 42505425053360
4	Le Hunte (DC)	43570Le Hunte (DC)	430 43005430053570
4	Light (RegC)	43650Light (RegC)	410 41005410053650
4	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)	43710Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)	430 43005430053710
4	Loxton Waikerie (DC)	43790	
4		Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East	420 42005420053791
4		Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West	420 42005420053794
4	Mallala (DC)	43920Mallala (DC)	410 41005410053920
4	Maralinga Tjarutja (AC)	44000Maralinga Tjarutja (AC)	435 43525435254000
4	Marion (C)	44060	
4		Marion (C) - Central	405 40520405204061
4		Marion (C) - North	405 40520405204064

4		Marion (C) - South	405 40520405204065
4	Mid Murray (DC)	44210Mid Murray (DC)	420 42005420054210
4	Mitcham (C)	44340	
4		Mitcham (C) - Hills	405 40520405204341
4		Mitcham (C) - North-East	405 40520405204344
4		Mitcham (C) - West	405 40520405204345
4	Mount Barker (DC)	44550	
4		Mount Barker (DC) - Central	410 41015410154551
4		Mount Barker (DC) Bal	410 41015410154554
4	Mount Gambier (C)	44620Mount Gambier (C)	425 42510425104620
4	Mount Remarkable (DC)	44830Mount Remarkable (DC)	435 43520435204830
4	Murray Bridge (RC)	45040Murray Bridge (RC)	420 42010420105040
4	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)	45090Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)	425 42505425055090
4	Northern Areas (DC)	45120Northern Areas (DC)	435 43515435155120
4	Norwood Payneham St Peters (C)	45290	
4		Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East	405 40515405155291
4		Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West	405 40515405155294
4	Onkaparinga (C)	45340	
4		Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham	405 40520405205341
4		Onkaparinga (C) - Hills	405 40520405205342
4		Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett	405 40520405205343
4		Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast	405 40520405205344
4		Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir	405 40520405205345
4		Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast	405 40520405205346
4		Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft	405 40520405205347
4	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)	45400Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)	435 43515435155400
4	Peterborough (DC)	45540Peterborough (DC)	435 43515435155540
4	Playford (C)	45680	
4		Playford (C) - East Central	405 40505405055681
4		Playford (C) - Elizabeth	405 40505405055683
4		Playford (C) - Hills	405 40505405055684
4		Playford (C) - West	405 40505405055686
4		Playford (C) - West Central	405 40505405055688
4	Port Adelaide Enfield (C)	45890	
4		Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East	405 40505405055891
4		Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner	405 40505405055894
4		Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast	405 40510405105895
4		Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Park	405 40510405105896
4		Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port	405 40510405105897
4	Port Augusta (C)	46090Port Augusta (C)	435 43520435206090
4	Port Lincoln (C)	46300Port Lincoln (C)	430 43005430056300
4	Port Pirie City and Dists (M)	46450	
4		Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City	435 43515435156451
4		Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal	435 43515435156454
4	Prospect (C)	46510Prospect (C)	405 40515405156510
4	Renmark Paringa (DC)	46670	
4		Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa	420 42005420056671

4		Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark	420 42005420056674
4	Robe (DC)	46860Robe (DC)	425 42505425056860
4	Roxby Downs (M)	46970Roxby Downs (M)	435 43525435256970
4	Salisbury (C)	47140	
4		Salisbury (C) - Central	405 40505405057141
4		Salisbury (C) - Inner North	405 40505405057143
4		Salisbury (C) - North-East	405 40505405057144
4		Salisbury (C) - South-East	405 40505405057146
4		Salisbury (C) Bal	405 40505405057148
4	Southern Mallee (DC)	47290Southern Mallee (DC)	420 42010420107290
4	Streaky Bay (DC)	47490Streaky Bay (DC)	430 43010430107490
4	Tatiara (DC)	47630Tatiara (DC)	425 42505425057630
4	Tea Tree Gully (C)	47700	
4		Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central	405 40505405057701
4		Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills	405 40505405057704
4		Tea Tree Gully (C) - North	405 40505405057705
4		Tea Tree Gully (C) - South	405 40505405057708
4	The Coorong (DC)	47800The Coorong (DC)	420 42010420107800
4	Tumby Bay (DC)	47910Tumby Bay (DC)	430 43005430057910
4	Unley (C)	47980	
4		Unley (C) - East	405 40515405157981
4		Unley (C) - West	405 40515405157984
4	Victor Harbor (C)	48050Victor Harbor (C)	410 41020410208050
4	Wakefield (DC)	48130Wakefield (DC)	415 41510415108130
4	Walkerville (M)	48260Walkerville (M)	405 40515405158260
4	Wattle Range (DC)	48340	
4		Wattle Range (DC) - East	425 42510425108341
4		Wattle Range (DC) - West	425 42510425108344
4	West Torrens (C)	48410	
4		West Torrens (C) - East	405 40510405108411
4		West Torrens (C) - West	405 40510405108414
4	Whyalla (C)	48540Whyalla (C)	435 43505435058540
4	Yankalilla (DC)	48750Yankalilla (DC)	410 41020410208750
4	Yorke Peninsula (DC)	48830	
4		Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North	415 41505415058831
4		Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South	415 41505415058834
4	Unincorporated SA	49399	
4		Unincorp. Western	405 40510405108899
4		Unincorp. Yorke	415 41505415058969
4		Unincorp. Riverland	420 42005420059039
4		Unincorp. Murray Mallee	420 42010420109109
4		Unincorp. Lincoln	430 43005430059179
4		Unincorp. West Coast	430 43010430109249
4		Unincorp. Whyalla	435 43505435059389
4		Unincorp. Pirie	435 43515435159459
4		Unincorp. Flinders Ranges	435 43520435209529
4		Unincorp. Far North	435 43525435259589
4		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	485 48501485019779

South Australia

Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Broad >> South Australia

SOUTH AUSTRALIA, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	SD	SSD	NAME
4			SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	05		Adelaide
		05	Northern Adelaide
		10	Western Adelaide
		15	Eastern Adelaide
		20	Southern Adelaide
	10		Outer Adelaide
		05	Barossa
		10	Kangaroo Island
		15	Mt Lofty Ranges
		20	Fleurieu
	15		Yorke and Lower North
		05	Yorke
		10	Lower North
	20		Murray Lands
		05	Riverland
		10	Murray Mallee
	25		South East
		05	Upper South East
		10	Lower South East
	30		Eyre
		05	Lincoln
		10	West Coast
	35		Northern
		05	Whyalla
		15	Pirie
		20	Flinders Ranges
		25	Far North
	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

South Australia

Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical Regions - Detailed >> South Australia

SOUTH AUSTRALIA, States/Territories, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions -

Statistical Region Sectors, Statistical Local Areas

S/T MSR SR SRS SLA				Name
4				SOUTH AUSTRALIA
	1			Adelaide
		04		Northern Adelaide
			1	Northern Adelaide
			2030	Gawler (T)
			5681	Playford (C) - East Central
			5683	Playford (C) - Elizabeth
			5684	Playford (C) - Hills
			5686	Playford (C) - West
			5688	Playford (C) - West Central
			5891	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - East
			5894	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Inner
			7141	Salisbury (C) - Central
			7143	Salisbury (C) - Inner North
			7144	Salisbury (C) - North-East
			7146	Salisbury (C) - South-East
			7148	Salisbury (C) Bal
			7701	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Central
			7704	Tea Tree Gully (C) - Hills
			7705	Tea Tree Gully (C) - North
			7708	Tea Tree Gully (C) - South
		08		Western Adelaide
			1	Western Adelaide
			1061	Charles Sturt (C) - Coastal
			1064	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner East
			1065	Charles Sturt (C) - Inner West
			1068	Charles Sturt (C) - North-East
			5895	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Coast
			5896	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Park
			5897	Port Adel. Enfield (C) - Port
			8411	West Torrens (C) - East
			8414	West Torrens (C) - West
			8899	Unincorp. Western
		12		Eastern Adelaide
			1	Eastern Adelaide
			0070	Adelaide (C)
			0121	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Central
			0124	Adelaide Hills (DC) - Ranges
			0701	Burnside (C) - North-East
			0704	Burnside (C) - South-West
			0911	Campbelltown (C) - East
			0914	Campbelltown (C) - West
			5291	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - East
			5294	Norw. P'ham St Ptrs (C) - West
			6510	Prospect (C)
			7981	Unley (C) - East
			7984	Unley (C) - West
			8260	Walkerville (M)
		16		Southern Adelaide
			1	Southern Adelaide

2601	Holdfast Bay (C) - North
2604	Holdfast Bay (C) - South
4061	Marion (C) - Central
4064	Marion (C) - North
4065	Marion (C) - South
4341	Mitcham (C) - Hills
4344	Mitcham (C) - North-East
4345	Mitcham (C) - West
5341	Onkaparinga (C) - Hackham
5342	Onkaparinga (C) - Hills
5343	Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett
5344	Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast
5345	Onkaparinga (C) - Reservoir
5346	Onkaparinga (C) - South Coast
5347	Onkaparinga (C) - Woodcroft
	Balance of South Australia
	Northern and Western SA
	Northern and Western SA
0250	Anangu Pitjantjatjara (AC)
0430	Barunga West (DC)
1010	Ceduna (DC)
1140	Clare and Gilbert Valleys (DC)
1190	Cleve (DC)
1330	Coober Pedy (DC)
1560	Copper Coast (DC)
1750	Elliston (DC)
1830	Flinders Ranges (DC)
1960	Franklin Harbour (DC)
2110	Goyder (DC)
3220	Kimba (DC)
3570	Le Hunte (DC)
3710	Lower Eyre Peninsula (DC)
4000	Maralinga Tjarutja (AC)
4830	Mount Remarkable (DC)
5120	Northern Areas (DC)
5400	Orroroo/Carrieton (DC)
5540	Peterborough (DC)
6090	Port Augusta (C)
6300	Port Lincoln (C)
6451	Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City
6454	Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal
6970	Roxby Downs (M)
7490	Streaky Bay (DC)
7910	Tumby Bay (DC)
8130	Wakefield (DC)
8540	Whyalla (C)
8831	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - North
8834	Yorke Peninsula (DC) - South
8969	Unincorp. Yorke
9179	Unincorp. Lincoln
9249	Unincorp. West Coast
9389	Unincorp. Whyalla
9459	Unincorp. Pirie
9529	Unincorp. Flinders Ranges
9589	Unincorp. Far North

Southern and Eastern SA

	Southern and Eastern SA
0125	Adelaide Hills (DC) - North
0128	Adelaide Hills (DC) Bal
0221	Alexandrina (DC) - Coastal
0224	Alexandrina (DC) - Strathalbyn
0311	Barossa (DC) - Angaston
0314	Barossa (DC) - Barossa
0315	Barossa (DC) - Tanunda
0521	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Barmera
0524	Berri & Barmera (DC) - Berri
2250	Grant (DC)
2750	Kangaroo Island (DC)
3080	Karoonda East Murray (DC)
3360	Kingston (DC)
3650	Light (RegC)
3791	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - East
3794	Loxton Waikerie (DC) - West
3920	Mallala (DC)
4210	Mid Murray (DC)
4551	Mount Barker (DC) - Central
4554	Mount Barker (DC) Bal
4620	Mount Gambier (C)
5040	Murray Bridge (RC)
5090	Naracoorte and Lucindale (DC)
6671	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Paringa
6674	Renmark Paringa (DC) - Renmark
6860	Robe (DC)
7290	Southern Mallee (DC)
7630	Tatiara (DC)
7800	The Coorong (DC)
8050	Victor Harbor (C)
8341	Wattle Range (DC) - East
8344	Wattle Range (DC) - West
8750	Yankalilla (DC)
9039	Unincorp. Riverland
9109	Unincorp. Murray Mallee
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)
[Next Page](#)

Chapter 4 Statistical District Structure

[Contents >> Chapter 4 Statistical District Structure](#)

PURPOSE

The S Dist. Structure maintains a list of selected, significant, predominantly urban areas in Australia which are not located within a Capital City SD. S Dists enable comparable statistics to be produced about these selected urban areas. In the main, the structure is used to report intercensal population estimates.

S Dists are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because:

- the total area of S Dists does not cover the whole of Australia
- some S Dists straddle S/T boundaries (e.g. the Gold Coast-Tweed S Dist. lies partly in Queensland and partly in New South Wales).

THE STRUCTURE

The S Dist. Structure has four levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending order: CDs-SLAs-SSDs-S Dists. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only three levels of hierarchy (see ASGC Structural Chart).

In this structure, CDs, SLAs and SSDs are confined to those which fall within S Dists. The spatial units relate to each other through aggregation or disaggregation. For example, CDs aggregate to SLAs while SLAs are disaggregates of SSDs. The spatial units within each level of the S Dist. Structure do not collectively cover the whole of Australia.

Table

The current S Dist. Structure, down to SLA level, is shown in - **The Classification Structures.**

For example:

- Statistical District Structure

(showing three hierarchical levels: S Dist.-SSD-SLA)

.....			
<i>SDIST</i>	<i>SSD</i>	<i>SLA</i>	<i>NAME</i>
1003			NEWCASTLE (NSW)
	11005		Newcastle
		1720	Cessnock (C)
		4650	Lake Macquarie (C)
		5050	Maitland (C)
		5901	Newcastle (C) - Inner
		5902	Newcastle (C) - Remainder
		6400	Port Stephens (A)
.....			

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)

Statistical Local Area (SLA)

Statistical Subdivision (SSD)

For discussion about these spatial units see **Main Structure.**

Statistical District (S Dist.)

S Dists are predominantly urban areas, the boundaries of which are designed to contain the anticipated urban spread of the area for at least 20 years. They are generally defined as containing an urban centre population of 25,000 or more.

S Dists consist of one or more SSDs. S Dists do not aggregate to any higher level spatial units (see ASGC Structural Chart).

There are 35 S Dists in this edition of the ASGC. Three of these straddle two states: Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria), Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) and Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales).

Delimitation of S Dists

The criteria for delimiting S Dists are as follows:

- S Dists consist of one or more urban centres (outside Capital City SDs) in close proximity with a population of 25,000 or more
- S Dist. boundaries are defined in anticipation of urban development of at least 20 years
- S Dists consist of one or more SSDs
- S Dists may cut across LGA boundaries
- S Dists may cut across S/T boundaries
- an S Dist. may be delimited for an urban centre with less than 25,000 population, where the ABS can determine a demand for intercensal population estimates for the area and the existing LGA/SLA boundaries are inadequate for this purpose.

S Dist. name

S Dist. names include a suffix which identifies the state(s)/territory in which the S Dist. is located.

Example:

Newcastle (NSW)
Albury-Wodonga (NSW/VIC)

S Dist. code

S Dists are identified by four-digit codes which are unique within Australia. The first two digits indicate the S/T(s) in which the S Dist. is located. For the three S Dists which cover two states, the first digit is the code of the predominant state and the second digit is the code of the other state. For the other S Dists which fall entirely within one S/T, the first digit is the S/T code and the second digit is 0. The last two digits are allocated in ascending numerical order. Gaps are left between codes for future expansion.

Example:

Newcastle (New South Wales) 1003
 Albury-Wodonga (New South Wales/Victoria) 1218
 Gold Coast-Tweed (Queensland/New South Wales) 3139
 Canberra-Queanbeyan (Australian Capital Territory/New South Wales) 8196

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Western Australia

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Broad >> Western Australia](#)

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	SD	SSD	NAME
5			WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	05		Perth
		05	Central Metropolitan
		10	East Metropolitan
		15	North Metropolitan
		20	South West Metropolitan
		25	South East Metropolitan
	10		South West
		01	Mandurah
		03	Bunbury
		10	Preston
		15	Vasse
		20	Blackwood
	15		Lower Great Southern
		05	Pallinup
		10	King
	20		Upper Great Southern
		05	Hotham
		10	Lakes
	25		Midlands
		05	Moore
		10	Avon
		15	Campion
	30		South Eastern
		01	Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A
		05	Lefroy
		10	Johnston
	35		Central
		03	Geraldton
		05	Gascoyne
		10	Carnegie
		15	Greenough River
	40		Pilbara
		05	De Grey
		10	Fortescue

45		Kimberley
	05	Ord
	10	Fitzroy
85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Chapter 5 Statistical Region Structure

[Contents >> Chapter 5 Statistical Region Structure](#)

PURPOSE

The SR Structure has been in use since 1986 for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses and labour force surveys. Labour Force Surveys use 77 dissemination regions for the publication of labour force data. For further information on the current regions see Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design, November 2002 (cat. no. 6269.0).

SRs are maintained as a separate structure from the Main Structure because of the complex manner in which they relate to SSDs and SDs. For example, SRs can be whole SSDs, aggregates of SSDs, or part of an SSD. Similarly they can be whole SDs, aggregates of SDs or part of an SD. SRs can also be as large as a state or territory. SRs are aggregates of SLAs.

THE STRUCTURE

The SR Structure has six levels of hierarchy in census years, comprising in ascending hierarchical order: CDs-SLAs-SRSs-SRs-MSRs-S/Ts. In non-census years, with CDs undefined, it has only five levels of hierarchy (see ASGC Structural Chart).

The spatial units in adjoining levels relate to each other by aggregation and disaggregation. For example, SRSs aggregate to SRs while SRs are disaggregates of MSRs. The spatial units within each level of the SR Structure cover the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1, p. 5) without gaps or overlaps.

Table

Detailed tables of the SR Structure are shown in - **The Classification Structures**.

For example:

- Statistical Region Structure - Broad

(showing three hierarchical levels: S/T-MSR-SR)

.....			
S/T	MSR	SR	Name
1			NEW SOUTH WALES
	1		Sydney
		04	Inner Sydney
		08	Eastern Suburbs
		12	St George-Sutherland
		16	Canterbury-Bankstown
.....			

For example:

- Statistical Region Structure - Detailed

(showing five hierarchical levels: S/T-MSR-SR-SRS-SLA)

.....					
S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
1					NEW SOUTH WALES
	1				Sydney
		04			Inner Sydney
			1		Inner Sydney
				1100	Botany Bay (C)
				4800	Leichhardt (A)
.....					

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)

Statistical Local Area (SLA)

For discussion about these spatial units see **Main Structure**.

Statistical Region Sector (SRS)

SRSs consist of one or more adjoining SLAs and in all but three cases equate to one or more adjoining SSDs.

Example:

SRS SSD
Mornington
Peninsula Frankston City
Mornington
Peninsula Shire

The three exceptions are:

- nine of the 17 SRSs in the Brisbane MSR are smaller than an SSD

- South and East Moreton Balance SRS in Queensland is smaller than an SSD. It equates with the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
- North and West Moreton SRS in Queensland equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B.

Although SRSs are subdivisions of SRs, most SRSs equate with SRs. Exceptions to this generalised rule include the SRSs in the Hunter, Illawarra, Mackay-Fitzroy-Central West, Northern-North West, South and East Moreton, Darling Downs-South West, Tasmania and Northern Territory SRs and the SRSs in the Brisbane MSR. SRSs are used primarily for disseminating selected labour force statistics. SRSs have also been used to present a range of regional statistics not incorporated in the Main Structure.

Example:

SR SRS
 Brisbane City Inner Ring
 City Core
 Northern Inner
 Eastern Inner
 Southern Inner
 Western Inner
 Brisbane City Outer Ring
 Northern Outer
 Eastern Outer
 Southern Outer
 Western Outer

There are 88 SRSs in this edition of the ASGC.

SRS code

SRSs are identified by five-digit codes. Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2), SR code (digits 3-4) and SRS code (digit 5).

Example:

Mornington Peninsula (21281)

Only digits 1, 3-4 and 5 are required for unique identification within Australia.

Statistical Region (SR)

SRs consist of one or more SSDs in all but three cases. The three exceptions are:

- Brisbane City Inner Ring SR and the Brisbane City Outer Ring SR are smaller than an SSD. Collectively they form the Brisbane City SSD
- South and East Moreton SR comprises one SSD plus the SLA of Beaudesert (S) - Pt B
- North and West Moreton SR equates with two SSDs minus the SLA of

Beautesert (S) - Pt B.

In the capital cities of the five larger states of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, SRs are smaller than SDs and aggregate to form the respective capital city SDs. Outside of the capital cities in these S/Ts, SRs consist of one or more adjoining SDs.

In Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories, SRs are the entire S/Ts.

There are 64 SRs in this edition of the ASGC.

SR code

SRs are identified by four-digit codes as follows:

- Each code consists of S/T code (digit 1), MSR code (digit 2) and SR code (digits 3-4).

Example:

South and Eastern Moreton 3964
Gosford-Wyong 1156

- The SR code 98 has been reserved for special purposes: **Special Purpose ASGC Codes.**

Major Statistical Region (MSR)

Each of the five larger states of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia consists of two MSRs. One MSR equates with the capital city SD and the other with the balance of the state. The other S/Ts have one MSR each with each MSR covering the entire area of the S/T.

There are 14 MSRs in this edition of the ASGC.

MSR code

MSRs are identified by two-digit codes for unique identification within Australia. Each code consists of an S/T code (digit 1) and an MSR code (digit 2). MSR code 1 represents the capital city MSR in the larger states while code 9 denotes the Balance of State MSR.

Example:

MSR
Sydney 11
Balance of New South Wales 19

Delimitation of MSR, SR, SRS

One of the main uses of these spatial units is to report statistics from the Labour Force Surveys. These units were established following analyses of data from Censuses of Population and Housing, consultation with users of labour force data, consideration of minimum regional population levels required to yield reliable estimates, and the need for consistency with other statistical collections.

Population considerations dictate that Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory and Other Territories cannot be dissected into two MSRs (as in the other states) as their populations are too small.

The minimum population size of a region for which labour force statistics are published depends on a number of factors. The prime determinant is the reliability of data based on the population size of the region and the sampling fraction of the S/T. Unlike state and MSR level data, estimates at lower geographic levels are not constrained to conform to independently estimated population totals. Estimates for regions are also based on considerably smaller samples. For these reasons, regional estimates may be subject to high relative standard errors. Other factors that may be considered are how well the region fits with the classification structure of the S/T, how homogenous the labour force is in the region, and the uses to which the data may be put.

State/Territory (S/T)

For discussion about this spatial unit see **Main Structure**.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Western Australia

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical Regions - Detailed >> Western Australia](#)

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, State/Territory, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions - Statistical Region Sectors, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
5					WESTERN AUSTRALIA
		1			Perth
			04		Central Metropolitan
				1	Central Metropolitan
				1310	Cambridge (T)
				1750	Claremont (T)
				2170	Cottesloe (T)
				5740	Mosman Park (T)
				6580	Nedlands (C)
				6930	Peppermint Grove (S)
				7081	Perth (C) - Inner

08	1	7082	Perth (C) - Remainder
		7980	Subiaco (C)
		8570	Vincent (T)
			East Metropolitan
			East Metropolitan
		0350	Bassendean (T)
		0420	Bayswater (C)
		4200	Kalamunda (S)
		6090	Mundaring (S)
		8050	Swan (C)
12	1		North Metropolitan
			North Metropolitan
		4171	Joondalup (C) - North
		4174	Joondalup (C) - South
		7914	Stirling (C) - Central
		7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal
		7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern
		8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East
		8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West
		8767	Wanneroo (C) - South
16	1		South West Metropolitan
			South West Metropolitan
		1820	Cockburn (C)
		3150	East Fremantle (T)
		3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner
		3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
		4830	Kwinana (T)
		5320	Melville (C)
		7490	Rockingham (C)
20	1		South East Metropolitan
			South East Metropolitan
		0210	Armadale (C)
		0490	Belmont (C)
		1330	Canning (C)
		3780	Gosnells (C)
		7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)
		7840	South Perth (C)
		8510	Victoria Park (T)
64	1		Balance of Western Australia
			Lower Western WA
			Lower Western WA
		0081	Albany (C) - Central
		0084	Albany (C) Bal
		0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
		0630	Boddington (S)
		0770	Boyup Brook (S)
		0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
		0910	Brookton (S)
9		1050	Broomehill (S)
		1190	Bunbury (C)
		1260	Busselton (S)
		1401	Capel (S) - Pt A
		1404	Capel (S) - Pt B
		1890	Collie (S)
		2100	Corrigin (S)

2240	Cranbrook (S)
2310	Cuballing (S)
2661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A
2664	Dardanup (S) - Pt B
2730	Denmark (S)
2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
3010	Dumbleyung (S)
3640	Gnowangerup (S)
3991	Harvey (S) - Pt A
3994	Harvey (S) - Pt B
4130	Jerramungup (S)
4340	Katanning (S)
4480	Kent (S)
4550	Kojonup (S)
4620	Kondinin (S)
4760	Kulin (S)
4900	Lake Grace (S)
5110	Mandurah (C)
5180	Manjimup (S)
6230	Murray (S)
6300	Nannup (S)
6440	Narrogin (T)
6510	Narrogin (S)
7140	Pingelly (S)
7210	Plantagenet (S)
8120	Tambellup (S)
8610	Wagin (S)
8680	Wandering (S)
8820	Warooka (S)
8890	West Arthur (S)
9100	Wickepin (S)
9170	Williams (S)
9380	Woodanilling (S)
68	Remainder - Balance WA
1	Remainder - Balance WA
0250	Ashburton (S)
0560	Beverley (S)
0980	Broome (S)
1120	Bruce Rock (S)
1470	Carnamah (S)
1540	Carnarvon (S)
1610	Chapman Valley (S)
1680	Chittering (S)
1960	Coolgardie (S)
2030	Coorow (S)
2380	Cue (S)
2450	Cunderdin (S)
2520	Dalwallinu (S)
2590	Dandaragan (S)
2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
2940	Dowerin (S)
3080	Dundas (S)
3220	East Pilbara (S)
3290	Esperance (S)
3360	Exmouth (S)

3500	Geraldton (C)
3570	Gingin (S)
3710	Goomalling (S)
3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A
3854	Greenough (S) - Pt B
3920	Halls Creek (S)
4060	Irwin (S)
4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A
4284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B
4410	Kellerberrin (S)
4690	Koorda (S)
4970	Laverton (S)
5040	Leonora (S)
5250	Meekatharra (S)
5390	Menzies (S)
5460	Merredin (S)
5530	Mingenew (S)
5600	Moora (S)
5670	Morawa (S)
5810	Mount Magnet (S)
5880	Mount Marshall (S)
5950	Mukinbudin (S)
6020	Mullewa (S)
6160	Murchison (S)
6370	Narembeen (S)
6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
6650	Northam (T)
6720	Northam (S)
6790	Northampton (S)
6860	Nungarin (S)
7000	Perenjori (S)
7280	Port Hedland (T)
7350	Quairading (S)
7420	Ravensthorpe (S)
7560	Roebourne (S)
7630	Sandstone (S)
7770	Shark Bay (S)
8190	Tammin (S)
8260	Three Springs (S)
8330	Toodyay (S)
8400	Trayning (S)
8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
8540	Victoria Plains (S)
9030	Westonia (S)
9250	Wiluna (S)
9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)
9450	Wyalkatchem (S)
9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
9590	Yalgoo (S)
9660	Yilgarn (S)
9730	York (S)
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

Western Australia

Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Detailed >> Western Australia

WESTERN AUSTRALIA, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
5				WESTERN AUSTRALIA
	05			Perth
		05		Central Metropolitan
			1310	Cambridge (T)
			1750	Claremont (T)
			2170	Cottesloe (T)
			5740	Mosman Park (T)
			6580	Nedlands (C)
			6930	Peppermint Grove (S)
			7081	Perth (C) - Inner
			7082	Perth (C) - Remainder
			7980	Subiaco (C)
			8570	Vincent (T)
		10		East Metropolitan
			0350	Bassendean (T)
			0420	Bayswater (C)
			4200	Kalamunda (S)
			6090	Mundaring (S)
			8050	Swan (C)
		15		North Metropolitan
			4171	Joondalup (C) - North
			4174	Joondalup (C) - South
			7914	Stirling (C) - Central
			7915	Stirling (C) - Coastal
			7916	Stirling (C) - South-Eastern
			8761	Wanneroo (C) - North-East
			8764	Wanneroo (C) - North-West
			8767	Wanneroo (C) - South
		20		South West Metropolitan
			1820	Cockburn (C)
			3150	East Fremantle (T)
			3431	Fremantle (C) - Inner
			3432	Fremantle (C) - Remainder
			4830	Kwinana (T)
			5320	Melville (C)
			7490	Rockingham (C)
		25		South East Metropolitan
			0210	Armadale (C)
			0490	Belmont (C)

10	01	1330	Canning (C)
		3780	Gosnells (C)
		7700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)
		7840	South Perth (C)
		8510	Victoria Park (T)
			South West
			Mandurah
		5110	Mandurah (C)
		6230	Murray (S)
			Bunbury
	03	1190	Bunbury (C)
		1401	Capel (S) - Pt A
		2661	Dardanup (S) - Pt A
		3991	Harvey (S) - Pt A
			Preston
		0630	Boddington (S)
		1404	Capel (S) - Pt B
		1890	Collie (S)
		2664	Dardanup (S) - Pt B
		2870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)
	10	3994	Harvey (S) - Pt B
		8820	Waroona (S)
			Vasse
		0280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)
		1260	Busselton (S)
			Blackwood
		0770	Boyup Brook (S)
		0840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)
		5180	Manjimup (S)
		6300	Nannup (S)
15	05		Lower Great Southern
			Pallinup
		1050	Broomehill (S)
		3640	Gnowangerup (S)
		4130	Jerramungup (S)
		4340	Katanning (S)
		4480	Kent (S)
		4550	Kojonup (S)
		8120	Tambellup (S)
		9380	Woodanilling (S)
	10		King
		0081	Albany (C) - Central
		0084	Albany (C) Bal
		2240	Cranbrook (S)
		2730	Denmark (S)
		7210	Plantagenet (S)
			Upper Great Southern
			Hotham
		0910	Brookton (S)
		2310	Cuballing (S)
20	05	3010	Dumbleyung (S)
		6440	Narrogin (T)
		6510	Narrogin (S)
		7140	Pingelly (S)
		8610	Wagin (S)

25	10	8680	Wandering (S)
		8890	West Arthur (S)
		9100	Wickepin (S)
		9170	Williams (S)
			Lakes
		2100	Corrigin (S)
		4620	Kondinin (S)
		4760	Kulin (S)
		4900	Lake Grace (S)
			Midlands
	05		Moore
		1680	Chittering (S)
		2590	Dandaragan (S)
		3570	Gingin (S)
		5600	Moora (S)
		8540	Victoria Plains (S)
			Avon
		0560	Beverley (S)
		2450	Cunderdin (S)
		2520	Dalwallinu (S)
	10	2940	Dowerin (S)
		3710	Goomalling (S)
		4690	Koorda (S)
		6650	Northam (T)
		6720	Northam (S)
		7350	Quairading (S)
		8190	Tammin (S)
		8330	Toodyay (S)
		9310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)
		9450	Wyalkatchem (S)
	15	9730	York (S)
			Campion
		1120	Bruce Rock (S)
		4410	Kellerberrin (S)
		5460	Merredin (S)
		5880	Mount Marshall (S)
		5950	Mukinbudin (S)
		6370	Narembeen (S)
		6860	Nungarin (S)
		8400	Trayning (S)
30	01	9030	Westonia (S)
		9660	Yilgarn (S)
			South Eastern
			Kalgoorlie/Boulder City Part A
		4281	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A
			Lefroy
		1960	Coolgardie (S)
		4284	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B
		4970	Laverton (S)
		5040	Leonora (S)
	10	5390	Menzies (S)
		6620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)
			Johnston
		3080	Dundas (S)
		3290	Esperance (S)

35	03	7420	Ravensthorpe (S)
			Central
	05	3500	Geraldton (C)
		3851	Greenough (S) - Pt A
			Gascoyne
		1540	Carnarvon (S)
		3360	Exmouth (S)
		7770	Shark Bay (S)
		8470	Upper Gascoyne (S)
			Carnegie
		2380	Cue (S)
		5250	Meekatharra (S)
	10	5810	Mount Magnet (S)
		6160	Murchison (S)
		7630	Sandstone (S)
		9250	Wiluna (S)
		9590	Yalgoo (S)
			Greenough River
		1470	Carnamah (S)
		1610	Chapman Valley (S)
		2030	Coorow (S)
		3854	Greenough (S) - Pt B
	15	4060	Irwin (S)
		5530	Mingenew (S)
		5670	Morawa (S)
		6020	Mullewa (S)
		6790	Northampton (S)
		7000	Perenjori (S)
		8260	Three Springs (S)
40	05		Pilbara
			De Grey
		3220	East Pilbara (S)
		7280	Port Hedland (T)
			Fortescue
		0250	Ashburton (S)
		7560	Roebourne (S)
			Kimberley
45	05		Ord
		3920	Halls Creek (S)
		9520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)
			Fitzroy
		0980	Broome (S)
		2800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)
85	01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

S/T	LGA Name	LGA	SLA Name	SD	SSD	SLA
5	Albany (C)	50080				
5			Albany (C) - Central	515	51510	515100081
5			Albany (C) Bal	515	51510	515100084
5	Armadale (C)	50210	Armadale (C)	505	50525	505250210
5	Ashburton (S)	50250	Ashburton (S)	540	54010	540100250
5	Augusta-Margaret River (S)	50280	Augusta-Margaret River (S)	510	51015	510150280
5	Bassendean (T)	50350	Bassendean (T)	505	50510	505100350
5	Bayswater (C)	50420	Bayswater (C)	505	50510	505100420
5	Belmont (C)	50490	Belmont (C)	505	50525	505250490
5	Beverley (S)	50560	Beverley (S)	525	52510	525100560
5	Boddington (S)	50630	Boddington (S)	510	51010	510100630
5	Boyup Brook (S)	50770	Boyup Brook (S)	510	51020	510200770
5	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	50840	Bridgetown-Greenbushes (S)	510	51020	510200840
5	Brookton (S)	50910	Brookton (S)	520	52005	520050910
5	Broome (S)	50980	Broome (S)	545	54510	545100980
5	Broomehill (S)	51050	Broomehill (S)	515	51505	515051050
5	Bruce Rock (S)	51120	Bruce Rock (S)	525	52515	525151120
5	Bunbury (C)	51190	Bunbury (C)	510	51003	510031190
5	Busselton (S)	51260	Busselton (S)	510	51015	510151260
5	Cambridge (T)	51310	Cambridge (T)	505	50505	505051310
5	Canning (C)	51330	Canning (C)	505	50525	505251330
5	Capel (S)	51400				
5			Capel (S) - Pt A	510	51003	510031401
5			Capel (S) - Pt B	510	51010	510101404
5	Carnamah (S)	51470	Carnamah (S)	535	53515	535151470
5	Carnarvon (S)	51540	Carnarvon (S)	535	53505	535051540
5	Chapman Valley (S)	51610	Chapman Valley (S)	535	53515	535151610
5	Chittering (S)	51680	Chittering (S)	525	52505	525051680
5	Claremont (T)	51750	Claremont (T)	505	50505	505051750
5	Cockburn (C)	51820	Cockburn (C)	505	50520	505201820
5	Collie (S)	51890	Collie (S)	510	51010	510101890
5	Coolgardie (S)	51960	Coolgardie (S)	530	53005	530051960
5	Coorow (S)	52030	Coorow (S)	535	53515	535152030
5	Corrigin (S)	52100	Corrigin (S)	520	52010	520102100
5	Cottesloe (T)	52170	Cottesloe (T)	505	50505	505052170
5	Cranbrook (S)	52240	Cranbrook (S)	515	51510	515102240
5	Cuballing (S)	52310	Cuballing (S)	520	52005	520052310
5	Cue (S)	52380	Cue (S)	535	53510	535102380
5	Cunderdin (S)	52450	Cunderdin (S)	525	52510	525102450
5	Dalwallinu (S)	52520	Dalwallinu (S)	525	52510	525102520
5	Dandaragan (S)	52590	Dandaragan (S)	525	52505	525052590
5	Dardanup (S)	52660				
5			Dardanup (S) - Pt A	510	51003	510032661
5			Dardanup (S) - Pt B	510	51010	510102664
5	Denmark (S)	52730	Denmark (S)	515	51510	515102730
5	Derby-West Kimberley (S)	52800	Derby-West Kimberley (S)	545	54510	545102800

5	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	52870	Donnybrook-Balingup (S)	510	51010	510102870
5	Dowerin (S)	52940	Dowerin (S)	525	52510	525102940
5	Dumbleyung (S)	53010	Dumbleyung (S)	520	52005	520053010
5	Dundas (S)	53080	Dundas (S)	530	53010	530103080
5	East Fremantle (T)	53150	East Fremantle (T)	505	50520	505203150
5	East Pilbara (S)	53220	East Pilbara (S)	540	54005	540053220
5	Esperance (S)	53290	Esperance (S)	530	53010	530103290
5	Exmouth (S)	53360	Exmouth (S)	535	53505	535053360
5	Fremantle (C)	53430				
5			Fremantle (C) - Inner	505	50520	505203431
5			Fremantle (C) - Remainder	505	50520	505203432
5	Geraldton (C)	53500	Geraldton (C)	535	53503	535033500
5	Gingin (S)	53570	Gingin (S)	525	52505	525053570
5	Gnowangerup (S)	53640	Gnowangerup (S)	515	51505	515053640
5	Goomalling (S)	53710	Goomalling (S)	525	52510	525103710
5	Gosnells (C)	53780	Gosnells (C)	505	50525	505253780
5	Greenough (S)	53850				
5			Greenough (S) - Pt A	535	53503	535033851
5			Greenough (S) - Pt B	535	53515	535153854
5	Halls Creek (S)	53920	Halls Creek (S)	545	54505	545053920
5	Harvey (S)	53990				
5			Harvey (S) - Pt A	510	51003	510033991
5			Harvey (S) - Pt B	510	51010	510103994
5	Irwin (S)	54060	Irwin (S)	535	53515	535154060
5	Jerramungup (S)	54130	Jerramungup (S)	515	51505	515054130
5	Joondalup (C)	54170				
5			Joondalup (C) - North	505	50515	505154171
5			Joondalup (C) - South	505	50515	505154174
5	Kalamunda (S)	54200	Kalamunda (S)	505	50510	505104200
5	Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C)	54280				
5			Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt A	530	53001	530014281
5			Kalgoorlie/Boulder (C) - Pt B	530	53005	530054284
5	Katanning (S)	54340	Katanning (S)	515	51505	515054340
5	Kellerberrin (S)	54410	Kellerberrin (S)	525	52515	525154410
5	Kent (S)	54480	Kent (S)	515	51505	515054480
5	Kojonup (S)	54550	Kojonup (S)	515	51505	515054550
5	Kondinin (S)	54620	Kondinin (S)	520	52010	520104620
5	Koorda (S)	54690	Koorda (S)	525	52510	525104690
5	Kulin (S)	54760	Kulin (S)	520	52010	520104760
5	Kwinana (T)	54830	Kwinana (T)	505	50520	505204830
5	Lake Grace (S)	54900	Lake Grace (S)	520	52010	520104900
5	Laverton (S)	54970	Laverton (S)	530	53005	530054970
5	Leonora (S)	55040	Leonora (S)	530	53005	530055040
5	Mandurah (C)	55110	Mandurah (C)	510	51001	510015110
5	Manjimup (S)	55180	Manjimup (S)	510	51020	510205180
5	Meekatharra (S)	55250	Meekatharra (S)	535	53510	535105250
5	Melville (C)	55320	Melville (C)	505	50520	505205320
5	Menzies (S)	55390	Menzies (S)	530	53005	530055390
5	Merredin (S)	55460	Merredin (S)	525	52515	525155460
5	Mingenew (S)	55530	Mingenew (S)	535	53515	535155530
5	Moora (S)	55600	Moora (S)	525	52505	525055600
5	Morawa (S)	55670	Morawa (S)	535	53515	535155670
5	Mosman Park (T)	55740	Mosman Park (T)	505	50505	505055740
5	Mount Magnet (S)	55810	Mount Magnet (S)	535	53510	535105810
5	Mount Marshall (S)	55880	Mount Marshall (S)	525	52515	525155880

5	Mukinbudin (S)	55950	Mukinbudin (S)	525	52515	525155950
5	Mullewa (S)	56020	Mullewa (S)	535	53515	535156020
5	Mundaring (S)	56090	Mundaring (S)	505	50510	505106090
5	Murchison (S)	56160	Murchison (S)	535	53510	535106160
5	Murray (S)	56230	Murray (S)	510	51001	510016230
5	Nannup (S)	56300	Nannup (S)	510	51020	510206300
5	Narembeen (S)	56370	Narembeen (S)	525	52515	525156370
5	Narrogin (T)	56440	Narrogin (T)	520	52005	520056440
5	Narrogin (S)	56510	Narrogin (S)	520	52005	520056510
5	Nedlands (C)	56580	Nedlands (C)	505	50505	505056580
5	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)	56620	Ngaanyatjarraku (S)	530	53005	530056620
5	Northam (T)	56650	Northam (T)	525	52510	525106650
5	Northam (S)	56720	Northam (S)	525	52510	525106720
5	Northampton (S)	56790	Northampton (S)	535	53515	535156790
5	Nungarin (S)	56860	Nungarin (S)	525	52515	525156860
5	Peppermint Grove (S)	56930	Peppermint Grove (S)	505	50505	505056930
5	Perenjori (S)	57000	Perenjori (S)	535	53515	535157000
5	Perth (C)	57080				
5			Perth (C) - Inner	505	50505	505057081
5			Perth (C) - Remainder	505	50505	505057082
5	Pingelly (S)	57140	Pingelly (S)	520	52005	520057140
5	Plantagenet (S)	57210	Plantagenet (S)	515	51510	515107210
5	Port Hedland (T)	57280	Port Hedland (T)	540	54005	540057280
5	Quairading (S)	57350	Quairading (S)	525	52510	525107350
5	Ravensthorpe (S)	57420	Ravensthorpe (S)	530	53010	530107420
5	Rockingham (C)	57490	Rockingham (C)	505	50520	505207490
5	Roebourne (S)	57560	Roebourne (S)	540	54010	540107560
5	Sandstone (S)	57630	Sandstone (S)	535	53510	535107630
5	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)	57700	Serpentine-Jarrahdale (S)	505	50525	505257700
5	Shark Bay (S)	57770	Shark Bay (S)	535	53505	535057770
5	South Perth (C)	57840	South Perth (C)	505	50525	505257840
5	Stirling (C)	57910				
5			Stirling (C) - Central	505	50515	505157914
5			Stirling (C) - Coastal	505	50515	505157915
5			Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	505	50515	505157916
5	Subiaco (C)	57980	Subiaco (C)	505	50505	505057980
5	Swan (C)	58050	Swan (C)	505	50510	505108050
5	Tambellup (S)	58120	Tambellup (S)	515	51505	515058120
5	Tammin (S)	58190	Tammin (S)	525	52510	525108190
5	Three Springs (S)	58260	Three Springs (S)	535	53515	535158260
5	Toodyay (S)	58330	Toodyay (S)	525	52510	525108330
5	Trayning (S)	58400	Trayning (S)	525	52515	525158400
5	Upper Gascoyne (S)	58470	Upper Gascoyne (S)	535	53505	535058470
5	Victoria Park (T)	58510	Victoria Park (T)	505	50525	505258510
5	Victoria Plains (S)	58540	Victoria Plains (S)	525	52505	525058540
5	Vincent (T)	58570	Vincent (T)	505	50505	505058570
5	Wagin (S)	58610	Wagin (S)	520	52005	520058610
5	Wandering (S)	58680	Wandering (S)	520	52005	520058680
5	Wanneroo (C)	58760				
5			Wanneroo (C) - North-East	505	50515	505158761
5			Wanneroo (C) - North-West	505	50515	505158764
5			Wanneroo (C) - South	505	50515	505158767
5	Waroona (S)	58820	Waroona (S)	510	51010	510108820
5	West Arthur (S)	58890	West Arthur (S)	520	52005	520058890
5	Westonia (S)	59030	Westonia (S)	525	52515	525159030

5	Wickepin (S)	59100	Wickepin (S)	520	52005	520059100
5	Williams (S)	59170	Williams (S)	520	52005	520059170
5	Wiluna (S)	59250	Wiluna (S)	535	53510	535109250
5	Wongan-Ballidu (S)	59310	Wongan-Ballidu (S)	525	52510	525109310
5	Woodanilling (S)	59380	Woodanilling (S)	515	51505	515059380
5	Unincorporated WA	59399	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	585	58501	585019779
5	Wyalkatchem (S)	59450	Wyalkatchem (S)	525	52510	525109450
5	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)	59520	Wyndham-East Kimberley (S)	545	54505	545059520
5	Yalgoo (S)	59590	Yalgoo (S)	535	53510	535109590
5	Yilgarn (S)	59660	Yilgarn (S)	525	52515	525159660
5	York (S)	59730	York (S)	525	52510	525109730

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Tasmania

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic >> Tasmania](#)

TASMANIA

S/T	LGA Name	LGA	SLA Name	SD	SSD	SLA
6	Break O'Day (M)	60210	Break O'Day (M)	615	61515	615150210
6	Brighton (M)	60410	Brighton (M)	605	60505	605050410
6	Burnie (C)	60610				
6			Burnie (C) - Pt A	620	62005	620050611
6			Burnie (C) - Pt B	620	62010	620100612
6	Central Coast (M)	60810				
6			Central Coast (M) - Pt A	620	62005	620050811
6			Central Coast (M) - Pt B	620	62010	620100812
6	Central Highlands (M)	61010	Central Highlands (M)	610	61005	610051010
6	Circular Head (M)	61210	Circular Head (M)	620	62010	620101210
6	Clarence (C)	61410	Clarence (C)	605	60505	605051410
6	Derwent Valley (M)	61510				
6			Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A	605	60505	605051511
6			Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B	610	61005	610051512
6	Devonport (C)	61610	Devonport (C)	620	62005	620051610
6	Dorset (M)	61810	Dorset (M)	615	61515	615151810
6	Flinders (M)	62010	Flinders (M)	615	61515	615152010
6	George Town (M)	62210				
6			George Town (M) - Pt A	615	61505	615052211
6			George Town (M) - Pt B	615	61510	615102212
6	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)	62410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)	610	61005	610052410
6	Glenorchy (C)	62610	Glenorchy (C)	605	60505	605052610
6	Hobart (C)	62810				
6			Hobart (C) - Inner	605	60505	605052811
6			Hobart (C) - Remainder	605	60505	605052812

6	Huon Valley (M)	63010	Huon Valley (M)	610	61005	610053010
6	Kentish (M)	63210	Kentish (M)	620	62010	620103210
6	King Island (M)	63410	King Island (M)	620	62010	620103410
6	Kingborough (M)	63610				
6			Kingborough (M) - Pt A	605	60505	605053611
6			Kingborough (M) - Pt B	610	61005	610053612
6	Latrobe (M)	63810				
6			Latrobe (M) - Pt A	620	62005	620053811
6			Latrobe (M) - Pt B	620	62010	620103812
6	Launceston (C)	64010				
6			Launceston (C) - Inner	615	61505	615054011
6			Launceston (C) - Pt B	615	61505	615054012
6			Launceston (C) - Pt C	615	61510	615104013
6	Meander Valley (M)	64210				
6			Meander Valley (M) - Pt A	615	61505	615054211
6			Meander Valley (M) - Pt B	615	61510	615104212
6	Northern Midlands (M)	64610				
6			Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A	615	61505	615054611
6			Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B	615	61510	615104612
6	Sorell (M)	64810				
6			Sorell (M) - Pt A	605	60505	605054811
6			Sorell (M) - Pt B	610	61005	610054812
6	Southern Midlands (M)	65010	Southern Midlands (M)	610	61005	610055010
6	Tasman (M)	65210	Tasman (M)	610	61005	610055210
6	Waratah/Wynyard (M)	65410				
6			Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A	620	62005	620055411
6			Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B	620	62010	620105412
6	West Coast (M)	65610	West Coast (M)	620	62015	620155610
6	West Tamar (M)	65810				
6			West Tamar (M) - Pt A	615	61505	615055811
6			West Tamar (M) - Pt B	615	61510	615105812
6	Unincorporated Tas	69399				
6			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	685	68501	685019779

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Tasmania

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical Regions - Detailed >> Tasmania](#)

TASMANIA, State/Territory, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions - Statistical Region Sectors, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
6					TASMANIA
					Tasmania

Tasmania

0410	Greater Hobart-Southern Brighton (M)
1010	Central Highlands (M)
1410	Clarence (C)
1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A
1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B
2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)
2610	Glenorchy (C)
2811	Hobart (C) - Inner
2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder
3010	Huon Valley (M)
3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A
3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B
4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A
4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B
5010	Southern Midlands (M)
5210	Tasman (M)
	Northern
0210	Break O'Day (M)
1810	Dorset (M)
2010	Flinders (M)
2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
2212	George Town (M) - Pt B
4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C
4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B
4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B
5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory Mersey-Lyell
0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B
0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B
1210	Circular Head (M)
1610	Devonport (C)
3210	Kentish (M)
3410	King Island (M)
3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B
5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A
5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B
5610	West Coast (M)

TASMANIA, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
6				TASMANIA
	05			Greater Hobart
		05		Greater Hobart
			0410	Brighton (M)
			1410	Clarence (C)
			1511	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt A
			2610	Glenorchy (C)
			2811	Hobart (C) - Inner
			2812	Hobart (C) - Remainder
			3611	Kingborough (M) - Pt A
			4811	Sorell (M) - Pt A
	10			Southern
		05		Southern
			1010	Central Highlands (M)
			1512	Derwent Valley (M) - Pt B
			2410	Glamorgan/Spring Bay (M)
			3010	Huon Valley (M)
			3612	Kingborough (M) - Pt B
			4812	Sorell (M) - Pt B
			5010	Southern Midlands (M)
			5210	Tasman (M)
	15			Northern
		05		Greater Launceston
			2211	George Town (M) - Pt A
			4011	Launceston (C) - Inner
			4012	Launceston (C) - Pt B
			4211	Meander Valley (M) - Pt A
			4611	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt A
			5811	West Tamar (M) - Pt A
		10		Central North
			2212	George Town (M) - Pt B
			4013	Launceston (C) - Pt C
			4212	Meander Valley (M) - Pt B
			4612	Northern Midlands (M) - Pt B
			5812	West Tamar (M) - Pt B
		15		North Eastern
			0210	Break O'Day (M)
			1810	Dorset (M)
			2010	Flinders (M)
	20			Mersey-Lyell
		05		Burnie-Devonport
			0611	Burnie (C) - Pt A
			0811	Central Coast (M) - Pt A
			1610	Devonport (C)
			3811	Latrobe (M) - Pt A
			5411	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt A

	10		North Western Rural
		0612	Burnie (C) - Pt B
		0812	Central Coast (M) - Pt B
		1210	Circular Head (M)
		3210	Kentish (M)
		3410	King Island (M)
		3812	Latrobe (M) - Pt B
		5412	Waratah/Wynyard (M) - Pt B
	15		Lyell
		5610	West Coast (M)
85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Chapter 6 Urban Centre - Locality Structure

[Contents >> Chapter 6 Urban Centre - Locality Structure](#)

PURPOSE

The UC/L Structure groups CDs together to form defined areas according to population size criteria. The resulting areas are known as Urban Centres or Localities. Population counts (place of enumeration) from the latest Census of Population and Housing are used to define the UC/L Structure which means this classification structure is only current at the time of the Census. Both the Urban Centre and the Locality spatial units are made up of one or more contiguous CDs. As the UC/L Structure relates to CDs within defined areas only, the structure, in aggregate, does not cover all of Australia.

The UC/L Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as **Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities** (cat. nos 2016.0-7), **CDATA 2001** (cat. nos 2019.0.30.001-2019.8.30.001).

The UC/L Structure is separate from the Main Structure because:

- the boundaries do not generally coincide with SLAs and the higher level spatial units in the Main Structure
- its total area covers only part of Australia.

THE STRUCTURE

The UC/L Structure is defined at Population Census times only. It comprises in ascending hierarchical order: CDs-Urban Centres/Localities.

CDs within this structure are confined to those within defined Urban Centre and Locality boundaries. As a consequence, Urban Centres and Localities aggregate to cover only part

of a state or territory and thus the structure covers part of Australia only.

Urban Centres may be bisected by an S/T boundary. Where this occurs each portion of the urban centre is separately identified and is included in the Urban Centre/Locality Structure for the relevant S/T. For example, the urban centre of Albury-Wodonga is partly in New South Wales and partly in Victoria. One part is shown under New South Wales and the other under Victoria.

Table

Urban Centres and Localities are delimited by the use of actual population counts after each Census is conducted. The Urban Centres and Localities determined following the 2001 Census are listed in the publication **Statistical Geography: Volume 3 - Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) Urban Centres/Localities, 2001** (cat. no. 2909.0).

Example:

.....		
S/T	UC/L	NAME
1		NEW SOUTH WALES
	00200	Aberdeen
	00400	Adamina Bay (L)
.....		

In this table, Urban Centre and Locality names are listed alphabetically and UC/L codes are arranged in ascending numerical order within each S/T. The suffix (L) is shown after Locality names to distinguish Localities from Urban Centres.

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)

For discussion about this spatial unit see **Main Structure**.

Urban Centre/Locality (UC/L)

In broad terms, an Urban Centre is a population cluster of 1,000 or more people while a Locality is a population cluster of between 200 and 999 people. For statistical purposes, people living in Urban Centres are classified as urban while those in Localities are classified as rural.

Each Urban Centre/Locality has a clearly defined boundary and comprises one or more whole CDs. Urban Centres/Localities are redefined at each Population Census.

Delimitation of Urban Centres and Localities

The delimitation criteria for UC/Ls are based on those developed in 1965 by Dr GJR Linge from the Australian National University. The criteria that are currently in force have been adopted and subsequently amended by the Conferences of Statisticians of Australia in 1965 and 1969 and the Review of ABS Statistical Geography in 1988.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 20,000 or more people

The criteria are as follows:

- Each Urban Centre with a population of 20,000 or more is to consist of a cluster of contiguous urban CDs and other urban areas. CDs classified as urban include the following:
 - All contiguous CDs which have a population density of 200 or more persons per square kilometre shall be classified as urban. Consequently State, SD, LGA and other administrative boundaries shall be disregarded in determining whether a CD should be included within the Urban Centre.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for factories, airports, small sports areas, cemeteries, hostels, institutions, prisons, military camps or certain research stations shall be classified as urban if contiguous with CDs which are themselves urban.
 - A CD consisting mainly of land used for large sporting areas, large parks, explosives handling and munitions areas, or holding yards associated with meatworks and abattoirs shall be classified as urban only if it is bordered on three sides by CDs which are themselves classified as urban.
 - Any area which is completely surrounded by CDs which are urban must itself be classified as urban.
 - Where an Urban Centre of 20,000 or more population is separated from another urban area by a gap in urban development of less than three kilometres (by the shortest railway or road distance), the gap shall be bridged by classifying a connecting CD as urban, and therefore treating the urban areas as one. If the gap is three or more kilometres (and whether or not it is comprised mainly of reserved land or a natural barrier) the urban areas shall remain separate.
 - Any area included in an Urban Centre in 1971 or thereafter under the provisions of these criteria shall continue to be so included, unless the population of the Urban Centre falls below 20,000, in which case these criteria will cease to apply.
 - If a CD was incorrectly included (for whatever reason) in a Linge area at a previous census, then it should be excluded at the next census unless it now meets the criteria.
 - Large peripheral CDs in growth areas may be fragmented; and insofar as the availability of visible boundary features allows, the fragments so created shall be as near square-shaped as

possible, contain at least 100 persons at the next census and be of such a size that they will contain a collector's workload when fully developed. For the purpose of delimiting Urban Centres such fragments shall be regarded as CDs.

Delimitation of Urban Centres with 1,000 to 19,999 people

Each Urban Centre with a population between 1,000 and 19,999 is to be delimited as follows:

- The Urban Centre shall be delimited subjectively by the inspection of aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.
- All contiguous urban growth is to be included (even if this would not necessarily occur if the density criterion were applied), together with any close but non-contiguous development which could be clearly regarded as part of the Urban Centre. However, for Urban Centres which contain a population approaching 20,000 the objective criteria applied for Urban Centres with 20,000 people should also be considered.

Delimitation of Localities

Localities are to be delimited as follows:

- All population clusters of less than 1,000 population and whose population is expected to reach 200 by the next census are to be examined for boundary delineation.
- The following criteria must be satisfied before a boundary is drawn around a Locality. It must:
 - contain a non-farm population of at least 200 people but not more than 999 by the next census
 - have a minimum of 40 occupied non-farm dwellings with a discernible urban street pattern
 - have a discernible nucleus of population.
- If there is some doubt that a Locality will reach the minimum population of 200 people then a boundary should still be drawn around the Locality.
- Where, in the case of defence camps, construction camps, etc. it is anticipated that the cluster will not exist at two consecutive censuses, these camps should not be bounded.
- The Localities shall be delimited subjectively, by the use of the latest available aerial photographs, by field inspection and/or by consideration of any other information that is available.

Subjective guidelines

Guidelines for the drawing of subjectively determined UC/L boundaries are as follows:

- Wide rather than narrow boundaries are to be used to ensure inclusion of all urban or built-up areas. Some rural area can be included in an Urban Centre, if necessary, to ensure that the boundary encompasses all the urban area. However, this guideline should be interpreted in the light of the ones that follow.
- Continuity of urban development is a major consideration. Boundaries are not to be thrown very wide just to include some small non-contiguous area of urban development. (The Linge criterion of three kilometres may be of assistance in this respect in larger Urban Centres of say greater than 10,000-15,000 population).
- Where the subjective boundaries decided upon are contained within a municipal boundary and the remaining area or population is small, the municipal boundary is to be used.
- For previously bounded cities, towns or localities the boundaries are not to be changed lightly. Comparability is to be maintained with the past unless there are significant exclusions (either due to faulty boundaries at the previous census or subsequent development).
- When considering urban land usage, recognition should be given to approved plans.
- Topographic boundaries must be used wherever possible when they are consistent with the above guidelines.

UC/L name and code

When Urban Centres cross S/T boundaries, the separate portions of the Urban Centre are uniquely identified and reported in their relevant S/T.

UC/Ls are identified by a five-digit code which is only unique within each State/Territory. Use of UC/L codes in conjunction with S/T codes is necessary before these codes become unique across Australia.

Example:

.....		
S/T	UC/L	NAME
1		NEW SOUTH WALES
	00800	Albury-Wodonga (Albury part)
2		VICTORIA
	00400	Albury-Wodonga (Wodonga part)
.....		

The codes 00000 and 99999 are reserved as Rural Balance and Off-Shore and Migratory codes, respectively, for the S/Ts NSW, Vic., Qld, SA, WA, Tas. and NT.

The code 99999 is not applicable for the ACT or the OT as off-shore, shipping & migratory CDs are not defined for those Territories.

State/Territory (S/T)

For discussion about this spatial unit see **Main Structure**.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Tasmania

Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Broad >> Tasmania

TASMANIA, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions

S/T SD SSD			NAME
6			TASMANIA
	05		Greater Hobart
		05	Greater Hobart
	10		Southern
		05	Southern
	15		Northern
		05	Greater Launceston
		10	Central North
		15	North Eastern
	20		Mersey-Lyell
		05	Burnie-Devonport
		10	North Western Rural
		15	Lyell
	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Northern Territory

Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical Regions - Detailed >> Northern Territory

NORTHERN TERRITORY, State/Territory, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions - Statistical Region Sectors, Statistical Local Areas

S/T MSR SR SRS SLA				Name
7				NORTHERN TERRITORY
	1			Northern Territory
		04		Northern Territory

1

	Darwin
1004	Alawa
1008	Anula
1014	Brinkin
1018	City - Inner
1024	Coconut Grove
1028	Fannie Bay
1034	Jingili
1038	Karama
1044	Larrakeyah
1048	Leanyer
1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp
1054	Ludmilla
1058	Malak
1064	Marrara
1068	Millner
1074	Moil
1078	Nakara
1084	Narrows
1088	Nightcliff
1094	Parap
1098	Rapid Creek
1104	Stuart Park
1108	The Gardens
1114	Tiwi
1118	Wagaman
1124	Wanguri
1128	Winnellie
1134	Wulagi
1138	City - Remainder
1169	East Arm
2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A
2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B
2802	Bakewell
2804	Driver
2806	Durack
2808	Gray
2814	Moulden
2818	Woodroffe
2824	Palmerston (C) Bal

2

	Balance Northern Territory
0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles
0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross
0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
0300	Alpurrurulam (CGC)
0330	Angurugu (CGC)
0360	Anmatjere (CGC)
0400	Arltarlpilta (CGC)
0540	Belyuen (CGC)
0570	Binjari (CGC)
0600	Borrooloola (CGC)
0700	Coomalie (CGC)
0759	Cox-Finniss

0770	Cox Peninsula (CGC)
0790	Daguragu (CGC)
0809	Daly
1209	East Arnhem - Bal
1350	Elliott District (CGC)
1409	Elsey - Bal
1609	Groote Eylandt
1809	Gulf
2000	Jabiru (T)
2100	Jilkminggan (CGC)
2200	Katherine (T)
2240	Kunbarllanjja (CGC)
2270	Lajamanu (CGC)
2320	Ltyentye Purte (CGC)
2340	Marngarr (CGC)
2360	Mataranka (CGC)
2380	Naiyu Nambiyu (CGC)
2409	Nhulunbuy
2500	Numbulwar Numburindi (CGC)
2530	Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre
3009	Petermann
3030	Pine Creek (CGC)
3209	Sandover - Bal
3309	South Alligator
3409	Tableland
3609	Tanami
3650	Tapatjatjaka (CGC)
3800	Tennant Creek (T)
4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
4020	Thamarrurr (CGC)
4030	Timber Creek (CGC)
4050	Tiwi Islands (CGC)
4409	Victoria
4600	Walangeri Ngumpinku (CGC)
4650	Wallace Rockhole (CGC)
4700	Watiyawanu (CGC)
4809	West Arnhem
5000	Yuendumu (CGC)
5050	Yugul Mangi (CGC)
9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Northern Territory

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Broad >> Northern Territory](#)

NORTHERN TERRITORY, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	SD	SSD	NAME
7			NORTHERN TERRITORY
	05		Darwin
		05	Darwin City
		10	Palmerston-East Arm
		20	Litchfield Shire
	10		Northern Territory - Bal
		05	Finniss
		10	Bathurst-Melville
		15	Alligator
		20	Daly
		25	East Arnhem
		30	Lower Top End NT
		35	Barkly
		40	Central NT
	85		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		01	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Chapter 7 Section of State Structure

[Contents >> Chapter 7 Section of State Structure](#)

PURPOSE

The SOS Structure uses population counts from the latest Census of Population and Housing to class CDs as urban or rural. Unlike the UC/L Structure (Chapter 6), the SOS Structure includes all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, the SOS Structure covers all of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1). For the 2001 edition, three of the five different SOS were divided into sub categories based on population size.

The SOS Structure is used for the production of standard statistical outputs from Population Censuses such as **Selected Social and Housing Characteristics for Urban Centres and Localities** (cat. nos 2016.0-7) and **CDATA2001** (cat. nos 2019.0.30.001-2019.8.30.001). It is also used to classify data collected from the labour force surveys.

The SOS Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because SOS spatial units do not align with spatial units from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The SOS Structure is defined only in census years. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending order: CDs-SOS-S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to SOS and SOS aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently, the structure covers all of Australia.

Table

The Sections of State determined following the 2001 Census are listed in the publication Statistical Geography: Volume 1, **Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC), 2001 (cat. no. 1216.0)**. This list provides:

- Section of State Structure: States/Territories, Sections of State (showing only the top two levels of the hierarchy: S/T-SOS)

Example:

S/T SOS

.....		
S/T	SOS	Name
1		New South Wales
	0	Major Urban
	1	Other Urban
	2	Bounded Locality
	3	Rural Balance
	4	Migratory
.....		

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)

For discussion about this spatial unit see **Main Structure**.

Sections of State (SOS)

Within a state or territory, each SOS represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas of a particular urban/rural type. The categories are:

- Major Urban: this category provides for a further three categories of urban areas (Urban Centres from the UC/L Structure) based upon population ranges of 1,000,000 or more, 250,000 to 999,999, and 100,000 to 249,999
- Other Urban: this category provides for a further five categories of urban areas (Urban Centres from the UC/L Structure) based upon population ranges of 50,000 to 99,999, 20,000 to 49,999, 10,000 to 19,999, 5,000 to 9,999, and 1,000 to 4,999
- Bounded Locality: this category provides for a further two categories of rural areas (Localities from the UC/L Structure) with a population of 500 to 999 and 200 to 499
- Rural Balance: the remainder of the S/T

- Migratory: areas composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs.

SOS code

SOS are identified by unique two-digit codes within each S/T. For unique Australia-wide identification, each two-digit SOS code has to be used in conjunction with the S/T code.

State/Territory (S/T)

For discussion about this spatial unit see **Main Structure**.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Northern Territory

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic >> Northern Territory](#)

NORTHERN TERRITORY

S/T	LGA Name	LGA	SLA Name	SD	SSD	SLA
7	Alice Springs (T)	70200				
7			Alice Springs (T) - Charles	71071040710400201		
7			Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree	71071040710400203		
7			Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta	71071040710400205		
7			Alice Springs (T) - Ross	71071040710400207		
7			Alice Springs (T) - Stuart	71071040710400208		
7	Alpurrurulam (CGC)	70300	Alpurrurulam (CGC)	71071035710350300		
7	Angurugu (CGC)	70330	Angurugu (CGC)	71071025710250330		
7	Anmatjere (CGC)	70360	Anmatjere (CGC)	71071040710400360		
7	Arltarlpilta (CGC)	70400	Arltarlpilta (CGC)	71071040710400400		
7	Belyuen (CGC)	70540	Belyuen (CGC)	71071005710050540		
7	Binjari (CGC)	70570	Binjari (CGC)	71071030710300570		
7	Borrooloola (CGC)	70600	Borrooloola (CGC)	71071030710300600		
7	Coomalie (CGC)	70700	Coomalie (CGC)	71071005710050700		
7	Cox Peninsula (CGC)	70770	Cox Peninsula (CGC)	71071005710050770		
7	Daguragu (CGC)	70790	Daguragu (CGC)	71071030710300790		
7	Darwin (C)	71000				
7			Alawa	70570505705051004		
7			Anula	70570505705051008		
7			Brinkin	70570505705051014		
7			City - Inner	70570505705051018		
7			Coconut Grove	70570505705051024		
7			Fannie Bay	70570505705051028		
7			Jingili	70570505705051034		
7			Karama	70570505705051038		
7			Larrakeyah	70570505705051044		
7			Leanyer	70570505705051048		
7			Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp	70570505705051052		

7	Ludmilla	70570505705051054
7	Malak	70570505705051058
7	Marrara	70570505705051064
7	Millner	70570505705051068
7	Moil	70570505705051074
7	Nakara	70570505705051078
7	Narrows	70570505705051084
7	Nightcliff	70570505705051088
7	Parap	70570505705051094
7	Rapid Creek	70570505705051098
7	Stuart Park	70570505705051104
7	The Gardens	70570505705051108
7	Tiwi	70570505705051114
7	Wagaman	70570505705051118
7	Wanguri	70570505705051124
7	Winnellie	70570505705051128
7	Wulagi	70570505705051134
7	City - Remainder	70570505705051138
7	Elliott District (CGC)	71350Elliott District (CGC)
7	Jabiru (T)	72000Jabiru (T)
7	Jilkmिंगgan (CGC)	72100Jilkmिंगgan (CGC)
7	Katherine (T)	72200Katherine (T)
7	Kunbarllanjja (CGC)	72240Kunbarllanjja (CGC)
7	Lajamanu (CGC)	72270Lajamanu (CGC)
7	Litchfield (S)	72300
7		Litchfield (S) - Pt A
7		Litchfield (S) - Pt B
7	Ltyentye Purte (CGC)	72320Ltyentye Purte (CGC)
7	Marngarr (CGC)	72340Marngarr (CGC)
7	Mataranka (CGC)	72360Mataranka (CGC)
7	Naiyu Nambiyu (CGC)	72380Naiyu Nambiyu (CGC)
7	Numbulwar Numburindi (CGC)	72500Numbulwar Numburindi (CGC)
7	Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre (CGC)	72530Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre (CGC)
7	Palmerston (C)	72800
7		Bakewell
7		Driver
7		Durack
7		Gray
7		Moulden
7		Woodroffe
7		Palmerston (C) Bal
7	Pine Creek (CGC)	73030Pine Creek (CGC)
7	Tapatjatjaka (CGC)	73650Tapatjatjaka (CGC)
7	Tennant Creek (T)	73800Tennant Creek (T)
7	Thamarrurr (CGC)	74020Thamarrurr (CGC)
7	Timber Creek (CGC)	74030Timber Creek (CGC)
7	Tiwi Islands (CGC)	74050Tiwi Islands (CGC)
7	Walangeri Ngumpinku (CGC)	74600Walangeri Ngumpinku (CGC)
7	Wallace Rockhole (CGC)	74650Wallace Rockhole (CGC)
7	Watiyawanu (CGC)	74700Watiyawanu (CGC)
7	Yuendumu (CGC)	75000Yuendumu (CGC)
7	Yugul Mangi (CGC)	75050Yugul Mangi (CGC)
7	Unincorporated NT	79399

7	Cox-Finiss	71071005710050759
7	Daly	71071020710200809
7	East Arm	70570510705101169
7	East Arnhem - Bal	71071025710251209
7	Elsey - Bal	71071030710301409
7	Groote Eylandt	71071025710251609
7	Gulf	71071030710301809
7	Nhulunbuy	71071025710252409
7	Petermann	71071040710403009
7	Sandover - Bal	71071040710403209
7	South Alligator	71071015710153309
7	Tableland	71071035710353409
7	Tanami	71071040710403609
7	Tennant Creek - Bal	71071035710354009
7	Victoria	71071030710304409
7	West Arnhem	71071015710154809
7	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory	78578501785019779

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Northern Territory

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Detailed >> Northern Territory](#)

NORTHERN TERRITORY, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
7				NORTHERN TERRITORY
	05			Darwin
		05		Darwin City
			1004	Alawa
			1008	Anula
			1014	Brinkin
			1018	City - Inner
			1024	Coconut Grove
			1028	Fannie Bay
			1034	Jingili
			1038	Karama
			1044	Larrakeyah
			1048	Leanyer
			1052	Lee Point-Leanyer Swamp
			1054	Ludmilla
			1058	Malak
			1064	Marrara
			1068	Millner
			1074	Moil
			1078	Nakara

		1084	Narrows
		1088	Nightcliff
		1094	Parap
		1098	Rapid Creek
		1104	Stuart Park
		1108	The Gardens
		1114	Tiwi
		1118	Wagaman
		1124	Wanguri
		1128	Winnellie
10		1134	Wulagi
		1138	City - Remainder
	10		Palmerston-East Arm
		1169	East Arm
		2802	Bakewell
		2804	Driver
		2806	Durack
		2808	Gray
		2814	Moulden
		2818	Woodroffe
		2824	Palmerston (C) Bal
	20		Litchfield Shire
		2304	Litchfield (S) - Pt A
		2308	Litchfield (S) - Pt B
			Northern Territory - Bal
	05		Finniss
		0540	Belyuen (CGC)
		0700	Coomalie (CGC)
		0759	Cox-Finniss
		0770	Cox Peninsula (CGC)
			Bathurst-Melville
	10		
		4050	Tiwi Islands (CGC)
	15		Alligator
		2000	Jabiru (T)
		2240	Kunbarllanjnja (CGC)
		3309	South Alligator
		4809	West Arnhem
	20		Daly
		0809	Daly
		2380	Naiiyu Nambiyu (CGC)
		3030	Pine Creek (CGC)
		4020	Thamarrurr (CGC)
	25		East Arnhem
		0330	Angurugu (CGC)
		1209	East Arnhem - Bal
		1609	Groote Eylandt
		2340	Marngarr (CGC)
		2409	Nhulunbuy
		2500	Numbulwar Numburindi (CGC)
10	30		Lower Top End NT
		0570	Binjari (CGC)
		0600	Borrooloola (CGC)
		0790	Daguragu (CGC)
		1409	Elsey - Bal
		1809	Gulf

		2100	Jilkmिंगgan (CGC)
		2200	Katherine (T)
		2270	Lajamanu (CGC)
		2360	Mataranka (CGC)
		2530	Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre (CGC)
		4030	Timber Creek (CGC)
		4409	Victoria
		4600	Walangeri Ngumpinku (CGC)
		5050	Yugul Mangi (CGC)
	35		Barkly
		0300	Alpurrurulam (CGC)
		1350	Elliott District (CGC)
		3409	Tableland
		3800	Tennant Creek (T)
		4009	Tennant Creek - Bal
	40		Central NT
		0201	Alice Springs (T) - Charles
		0203	Alice Springs (T) - Heavitree
		0205	Alice Springs (T) - Larapinta
		0207	Alice Springs (T) - Ross
		0208	Alice Springs (T) - Stuart
		0360	Anmatjere (CGC)
		0400	Arltarpilta (CGC)
		2320	Ltyentye Purte (CGC)
		3009	Petermann
		3209	Sandover - Bal
		3609	Tanami
		3650	Tapatjatjaka (CGC)
		4650	Wallace Rockhole (CGC)
		4700	Watiyawanu (CGC)
		5000	Yuendumu (CGC)
85			Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
	01		Off-Shore Areas & Migratory
		9779	Off-Shore Areas & Migratory

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Chapter 8 Remoteness Structure

[Contents >> Chapter 8 Remoteness Structure](#)

PURPOSE

The final structure listed in the ASGC is the Remoteness Structure (see ASGC Structural Chart). The first edition of the ASGC to include a structure describing Australia in terms of a measurement of Remoteness was ASGC Edition 2001. The Remoteness Structure includes all CDs and therefore, in aggregate, it covers the whole of Australia (as defined in Chapter 1). The purpose of the structure is to classify CDs which share common characteristics of remoteness into broad geographical regions called Remoteness Areas (RAs).

There are six RAs in this structure.

The Remoteness Structure is used for the production of standard ABS statistical outputs from Population Censuses and some ABS surveys.

The Remoteness Structure is maintained as a separate structure in the ASGC because the spatial units (RAs) do not align with those from any of the other structures.

THE STRUCTURE

The Remoteness Structure is defined only in census years, commencing with the census year 2001. It contains three hierarchical levels, comprising in ascending order: CDs-RAs-S/Ts.

In this structure, CDs aggregate to RAs and RAs aggregate to S/Ts without gaps or overlaps. Consequently the structure covers all of Australia.

Table

The Remoteness Structure determined for the 2001 Census is listed in the publication **Statistical Geography: Volume 1 Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC), 2001 (cat. no. 1216.0)**. The listing provides:

- Remoteness Structure: States/Territories, Remoteness Areas (showing only the top two levels of the hierarchy: S/T-RA)

Example:

S/T	RA	Name
1		New South Wales
	0	Major Cities of Australia
	1	Inner Regional Australia
	2	Outer Regional Australia
	3	Remote Australia
	4	Very Remote Australia
	5	Migratory

THE SPATIAL UNITS

Census Collection District (CD)

For discussion about this spatial unit see **Main Structure**.

Remoteness Area (RA)

Within a S/T, each RA represents an aggregation of non-contiguous geographical areas which share common characteristics of remoteness. While statistical data classed to this structure may be available by S/T, characteristics of remoteness are determined in the

context of Australia as a whole. Therefore, not all RAs are represented in each S/T. The categories are:

- Major Cities of Australia: CDs with an average Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) index value of 0 to 0.2
- Inner Regional Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 0.2 and less than or equal to 2.4
- Outer Regional Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 2.4 and less than or equal to 5.92
- Remote Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 5.92 and less than or equal to 10.53
- Very Remote Australia: CDs with an average ARIA index value greater than 10.53
- Migratory: composed of off-shore, shipping and migratory CDs.

Delimitation of Remoteness Areas

The delimitation criteria for RAs are based on the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia (ARIA) developed by the Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care (DHAC) and the National Key Centre For Social Applications of GIS (GISCA). ARIA measures the remoteness of a point based on the physical road distance to the nearest Urban Centre (ASGC 1996) in each of five size classes. For more information on how ARIA is defined see the **Information Papers ABS Views on Remoteness, 2001 (cat. no. 1244.0)** and **Outcomes of ABS Views on Remoteness Consultation, Australia (cat. no. 1244.0.00.001)**. Also refer to **Census Geography Paper (cat. no. 03/01), ASGC Remoteness Classification: Purpose and Use**, available from the ABS web site.

RA code

RAs are identified by unique one-digit codes within each state/territory. For unique Australia-wide identification, each RA must be used in conjunction with the S/T code.

State/Territory (S/T)

For discussion about this spatial unit see **Main Structure**.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Australian Capital Territory

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Statistical Regions - Detailed >> Australian Capital Territory](#)

**AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, State/Territory, Major Statistical Regions,
Statistical Regions - Statistical Region Sectors, Statistical Local Areas**

S/T MSR SR SRS SLA					Name
8					AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
	1				Australian Capital Territory
		04			Australian Capital Territory
			1		Australian Capital Territory
				0089	Acton
				0189	Ainslie
				0239	Amaroo
				0279	Aranda
				0339	Banks
				0369	Barton
				0459	Belconnen Town Centre
				0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal
				0609	Bonython
				0639	Braddon
				0729	Bruce
				0819	Calwell
				0909	Campbell
				1089	Chapman
				1179	Charnwood
				1269	Chifley
				1359	Chisholm
				1449	City
				1549	Conder
				1629	Cook
				1719	Curtin
				1809	Deakin
				1889	Dickson
				1989	Downer
				2079	Duffy
				2139	Dunlop
				2169	Duntroon
				2259	Evatt
				2349	Fadden
				2439	Farrer
				2529	Fisher
				2619	Florey
				2709	Flynn
				2789	Forrest
				2889	Fraser
				2979	Fyshwick
				3069	Garran
				3159	Gilmore
				3249	Giralang
				3289	Gordon
				3339	Gowrie
				3379	Greenway
				3429	Griffith
				3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
				3609	Hackett
				3689	Hall
				3789	Harman

3879	Hawker
3969	Higgins
4059	Holder
4149	Holt
4239	Hughes
4329	Hume
4419	Isaacs
4509	Isabella Plains
4589	Jerrabomberra
4779	Kaleen
4869	Kambah
4959	Kingston
5049	Kowen
5139	Latham
5229	Lyneham
5319	Lyons
5409	McKellar
5489	Macarthur
5589	Macgregor
5679	Macquarie
5769	Majura
5859	Mawson
5949	Melba
6039	Mitchell
6129	Monash
6219	Narrabundah
6249	Ngunnawal
6279	Nicholls
6309	Oaks Estate
6389	O'Connor
6489	O'Malley
6579	Oxley
6669	Page
6719	Palmerston
6759	Parkes
6849	Pearce
6939	Phillip
7029	Pialligo
7119	Red Hill
7209	Reid
7289	Richardson
7389	Rivett
7479	Russell
7569	Scullin
7659	Spence
7749	Stirling
7839	Stromlo
7929	Symonston
8019	Theodore
8109	Torrens
8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
8289	Turner
8379	Wanniassa
8469	Waramanga
8559	Watson

8649	Weetangera
8739	Weston
8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
8919	Yarralumla
9009	Remainder of ACT

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Australian Capital Territory

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Main Structures - Detailed >> Australian Capital Territory](#)

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	SD	SSD	SLA	Name
8				AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
	05			Canberra
		05		North Canberra
			0089	Acton
			0189	Ainslie
			0639	Braddon
			0909	Campbell
			1449	City
			1889	Dickson
			1989	Downer
			2169	Duntroon
			3609	Hackett
			5049	Kowen
			5229	Lyneham
			5769	Majura
			6389	O'Connor
			7209	Reid
			7479	Russell
			8289	Turner
			8559	Watson
		10		Belconnen
			0279	Aranda
			0459	Belconnen Town Centre
			0549	Belconnen - SSD Bal
			0729	Bruce
			1179	Charnwood
			1629	Cook
			2139	Dunlop
			2259	Evatt
			2619	Florey
			2709	Flynn
			2889	Fraser

	3249	Giralang
	3879	Hawker
	3969	Higgins
	4149	Holt
	4779	Kaleen
	5139	Latham
	5409	McKellar
	5589	Macgregor
	5679	Macquarie
	5949	Melba
	6669	Page
	7569	Scullin
	7659	Spence
	8649	Weetangera
15		Woden Valley
	1269	Chifley
	1719	Curtin
	2439	Farrer
	3069	Garran
	4239	Hughes
	4419	Isaacs
	5319	Lyons
	5859	Mawson
	6489	O'Malley
	6849	Pearce
	6939	Phillip
	8109	Torrens
20		Weston Creek-Stromlo
	1089	Chapman
	2079	Duffy
	2529	Fisher
	4059	Holder
	7389	Rivett
	7749	Stirling
	7839	Stromlo
	8469	Waramanga
	8739	Weston
	8829	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal
25		Tuggeranong
	0339	Banks
	0609	Bonython
	0819	Calwell
	1359	Chisholm
	1549	Conder
	2349	Fadden
	3159	Gilmore
	3289	Gordon
	3339	Gowrie
	3379	Greenway
	4509	Isabella Plains
	4869	Kambah
	5489	Macarthur
	6129	Monash
	6579	Oxley
	7289	Richardson

		8019	Theodore
		8189	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal
		8379	Wanniassa
	35		South Canberra
		0369	Barton
		1809	Deakin
		2789	Forrest
		2979	Fyshwick
		3429	Griffith
		3789	Harman
		4329	Hume
		4589	Jerrabomberra
		4959	Kingston
		6219	Narrabundah
		6309	Oaks Estate
		6759	Parkes
		7029	Pialligo
		7119	Red Hill
		7929	Symonston
		8919	Yarralumla
	40		Gungahlin-Hall
		0239	Amaroo
		3529	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal
		3689	Hall
		6039	Mitchell
		6249	Ngunnawal
		6279	Nicholls
		6719	Palmerston
10			Australian Capital Territory - Bal
	05		Australian Capital Territory - Bal
		9009	Remainder of ACT

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Australian Capital Territory

Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures >> Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic >> Australian Capital Territory

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

S/T	LGA Name	LGA	SLA Name	SD	SSD	SLA
8	Unincorporated ACT	89399				
8			Acton	805	80505	805050089
8			Ainslie	805	80505	805050189
8			Amaroo	805	80540	805400239
8			Aranda	805	80510	805100279
8			Banks	805	80525	805250339

8	Barton	805 80535 805350369
8	Belconnen Town Centre	805 80510 805100459
8	Belconnen - SSD Bal	805 80510 805100549
8	Bonython	805 80525 805250609
8	Braddon	805 80505 805050639
8	Bruce	805 80510 805100729
8	Calwell	805 80525 805250819
8	Campbell	805 80505 805050909
8	Chapman	805 80520 805201089
8	Charnwood	805 80510 805101179
8	Chifley	805 80515 805151269
8	Chisholm	805 80525 805251359
8	City	805 80505 805051449
8	Conder	805 80525 805251549
8	Cook	805 80510 805101629
8	Curtin	805 80515 805151719
8	Deakin	805 80535 805351809
8	Dickson	805 80505 805051889
8	Downer	805 80505 805051989
8	Duffy	805 80520 805202079
8	Dunlop	805 80510 805102139
8	Duntroon	805 80505 805052169
8	Evatt	805 80510 805102259
8	Fadden	805 80525 805252349
8	Farrer	805 80515 805152439
8	Fisher	805 80520 805202529
8	Florey	805 80510 805102619
8	Flynn	805 80510 805102709
8	Forrest	805 80535 805352789
8	Fraser	805 80510 805102889
8	Fyshwick	805 80535 805352979
8	Garran	805 80515 805153069
8	Gilmore	805 80525 805253159
8	Giralang	805 80510 805103249
8	Gordon	805 80525 805253289
8	Gowrie	805 80525 805253339
8	Greenway	805 80525 805253379
8	Griffith	805 80535 805353429
8	Gungahlin-Hall - SSD Bal	805 80540 805403529
8	Hackett	805 80505 805053609
8	Hall	805 80540 805403689
8	Harman	805 80535 805353789
8	Hawker	805 80510 805103879
8	Higgins	805 80510 805103969
8	Holder	805 80520 805204059
8	Holt	805 80510 805104149
8	Hughes	805 80515 805154239
8	Hume	805 80535 805354329
8	Isaacs	805 80515 805154419
8	Isabella Plains	805 80525 805254509
8	Jerrabomberra	805 80535 805354589
8	Kaleen	805 80510 805104779
8	Kambah	805 80525 805254869
8	Kingston	805 80535 805354959
8	Kowen	805 80505 805055049

8	Latham	805 80510 805105139
8	Lyneham	805 80505 805055229
8	Lyons	805 80515 805155319
8	McKellar	805 80510 805105409
8	Macarthur	805 80525 805255489
8	Macgregor	805 80510 805105589
8	Macquarie	805 80510 805105679
8	Majura	805 80505 805055769
8	Mawson	805 80515 805155859
8	Melba	805 80510 805105949
8	Mitchell	805 80540 805406039
8	Monash	805 80525 805256129
8	Narrabundah	805 80535 805356219
8	Ngunnawal	805 80540 805406249
8	Nicholls	805 80540 805406279
8	Oaks Estate	805 80535 805356309
8	O'Connor	805 80505 805056389
8	O'Malley	805 80515 805156489
8	Oxley	805 80525 805256579
8	Page	805 80510 805106669
8	Palmerston	805 80540 805406719
8	Parkes	805 80535 805356759
8	Pearce	805 80515 805156849
8	Phillip	805 80515 805156939
8	Pialligo	805 80535 805357029
8	Red Hill	805 80535 805357119
8	Reid	805 80505 805057209
8	Richardson	805 80525 805257289
8	Rivett	805 80520 805207389
8	Russell	805 80505 805057479
8	Scullin	805 80510 805107569
8	Spence	805 80510 805107659
8	Stirling	805 80520 805207749
8	Stromlo	805 80520 805207839
8	Symonston	805 80535 805357929
8	Theodore	805 80525 805258019
8	Torrens	805 80515 805158109
8	Tuggeranong - SSD Bal	805 80525 805258189
8	Turner	805 80505 805058289
8	Wanniassa	805 80525 805258379
8	Waramanga	805 80520 805208469
8	Watson	805 80505 805058559
8	Weetangera	805 80510 805108649
8	Weston	805 80520 805208739
8	Weston Creek-Stromlo - SSD Bal	805 80520 805208829
8	Yarralumla	805 80535 805358919
8	Remainder of ACT	810 81005 810059009

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Australian Capital Territory

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions

S/T	SD	SSD	NAME
8			AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
	05		Canberra
		05	North Canberra
		10	Belconnen
		15	Woden Valley
		20	Weston Creek-Stromlo
		25	Tuggeranong
		35	South Canberra
		40	Gungahlin-Hall
	10		Australian Capital Territory - Bal
		05	Australian Capital Territory - Bal

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Other Territories

OTHER TERRITORIES

S/T	LGA Name	LGA	SLA Name	SD	SSD	SLA
9	Unincorp. Other Territories	99399				
9			Jervis Bay Territory	910	91005	910051009
9			Territory of Christmas Island	910	91005	910052009
9			Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands	910	91005	910053009

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Other Territories

OTHER TERRITORIES, State/Territory, Major Statistical Regions, Statistical Regions -

Statistical Region Sectors, Statistical Local Areas

S/T	MSR	SR	SRS	SLA	Name
9					OTHER TERRITORIES
		1			Other Territories
			04		Other Territories
				1	Other Territories
				1009	Jervis Bay Territory
				2009	Territory of Christmas Island
				3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Chapter 9 Special Purpose ASGC Codes

[Contents >> Chapter 9 Special Purpose ASGC Codes](#)

PURPOSE

To allow data to be coded when only incomplete locational information is available, a series of special purpose codes has been created for each hierarchical level within the ASGC's Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure. These codes are used when people provide limited address details or have no fixed place of abode.

Special purpose codes enable data to be coded to the broadest hierarchical level reported. For example, a reported address may be sufficiently detailed to allow it to be coded to a Capital City SD within a S/T, even though it cannot be coded to an SSD within that Capital City SD.

Coding data to a higher level unit in a hierarchical classification without also coding it to the lower levels would cause the data value for the higher unit to no longer equal the sum of data values for the lower units. Special purpose (i.e. dummy area) codes have therefore been created for each hierarchical level in the Main Structure and for SRs within the SR Structure, to which geographically undefined data can be classified.

MAIN STRUCTURE

In the Main Structure special purpose codes relate to, in ascending hierarchical order: SLAs, SSDs, SDs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

Four-digit SLA codes ending with 99 are reserved for coding undefined area data to SLA level. The first two digits of undefined SLA codes are normally in the range 00-89.

Example:

0199 Greater Hobart Undefined
1399 Lyell Undefined

Information required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SSD level, is coded to the undefined SLA within the defined SSD.

Example:

SD SSD SLA

20 Mersey-Lyell
15 Lyell
1399 Lyell Undefined

Information required to be coded at SLA level but only able to be coded at SD level, is coded to the undefined SLA of the undefined SSD (see Chapter 9, p. 43) within the defined SD.

Example:

SD SSD SLA

05 Sydney
88 Sydney Undefined
0099 Sydney Undefined

A number of SLA codes within the range 0099-9999 are reserved for specific applications.

- Code 0099 is reserved for the undefined SLA in each capital city SD.

Example:

S/T SD SSD SLA

1 05 88 0099 Sydney Undefined

- Code 9899 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within a defined S/T. For example, when information is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the S/T level, it is coded to SLA 9899.

Example:

S/T SD SSD SLA

1 88 88 9899 New South Wales Undefined
8 88 88 9899 Australian Capital Territory Undefined

- Code 9099 is reserved for the undefined SLA within an undefined SD, within an undefined S/T (see next page). For example, when information is required to be coded at SLA level but is only able to be coded at the Australia level, it is coded

to SLA 9099. This code is used to code Population Census data when usual residence information is not stated.

Example:

S/T SD SSD SLA

0 88 88 9099 S/T Undefined, Not Stated for census purposes

- Code 9199 is used in 'usual residence' and similarly worded coding where the information is not applicable (e.g. children who had not been born five years ago).

Example:

S/T SD SSD SLA

1 88 88 9199 New South Wales, Not Applicable

- Code 9299 is used in usual residence and similarly worded coding when the information relates to overseas.

Example:

S/T SD SSD SLA

3 88 88 9299 Queensland, Overseas

- Code 9399 is used as a dummy LGA to enable S/T totals to be produced for some LGA output from the Censuses of Population and Housing. In such circumstances, code 9399 equates to the aggregated unincorporated SLAs in each S/T.

Example:

S/T LGA

7 9399 Northern Territory, Aggregation of unincorporated SLAs

- Code 9499 is used for persons with no fixed place of abode, including children in care, persons in prison etc.

Example:

S/T SD SSD SLA

4 88 88 9499 South Australia, No fixed abode

Special purpose SD and SSD codes

The two-digit code 88 is reserved for coding undefined area information to SSD and SD levels. A dummy SD, with an SD code of 88, exists for every S/T in the Main Structure, except Other Territories. Similarly there is a dummy SSD for every SD, except for Other Territories.

Example:

S/T SD SSD

1 New South Wales

88 New South Wales Undefined

05 Sydney

88 Sydney Undefined

Special purpose S/T code

Information is coded to S/T Undefined when address details specify Australia only (i.e. without S/T details). The S/T code for S/T Undefined is 0. This code is also used to code Population Census data when usual residence is not stated.

Example:

S/T SD SSD SLA

0 88 88 9099 S/T Undefined or for Population Census purposes - Not stated

STATISTICAL REGION STRUCTURE

In the SR Structure, special purpose codes relate to SLAs, SRs and S/Ts.

Special purpose SLA codes

See Special purpose SLA codes above.

Special purpose SR codes

In New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia, the two-digit code 98 is reserved for coding undefined area data to the SR level.

Example:

S/T SR SLA

5 98 9899 Western Australia Undefined

In the remaining S/Ts (Tasmania, Northern Territory, Australian Capital Territory, Other Territories) there is only one SR, so undefined SR level information is coded to an undefined SLA within each S/T's one defined SR (code 04).

Example:

S/T SR SLA

8 04 9899 Australian Capital Territory Undefined

Special purpose S/T code

See Special purpose S/T code above.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Other Territories

[Contents](#) >> [Chapter 13 The Classification Structures](#) >> [Main Structures - Broad](#) >> [Other Territories](#)

OTHER TERRITORIES, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions

S/T SD SSD			NAME
9	10	05	OTHER TERRITORIES Other Territories Other Territories

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Other Territories

[Contents](#) >> [Chapter 13 The Classification Structures](#) >> [Main Structures - Detailed](#) >> [Other Territories](#)

OTHER TERRITORIES, State/Territory, Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivision, Statistical Local Areas

S/T SD SSD SLA				Name
9	10	05	1009	OTHER TERRITORIES Other Territories Other Territories Jervis Bay Territory
			2009	Territory of Christmas Island
			3009	Territory of Cocos (Keeling) Islands

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Chapter 10 Use of the ASGC in publication of ABS Statistics

GUIDELINES

The ASGC was created to allow spatially comparable statistics to be collected and published by the ABS. However, this objective can only be achieved if the ASGC is consistently applied across all statistical work. The following publishing guidelines are therefore used in the ABS:

- Where possible, each table relates to one particular ASGC structure only. This structure is identified in the table heading or a table footnote.
- Where possible, the ASGC structure is represented in full. Omissions of one or more hierarchical levels in one structure are however, permissible. For example, the entire CD level or entire SSD level of the Main Structure may be omitted. All omissions are noted and explained in the publication.
- Partial omissions from an ASGC structure may also be necessary because of confidentiality considerations. When ASGC spatial units have to be combined, the combinations are confined to spatial units which are:
 - within one ASGC structure
 - at the same hierarchical level
 - within one spatial unit at the next hierarchical level.

For example, in the Main Structure, two or more SLAs are combined within an SSD or, two or more SSDs within an SD.

- In certain circumstances it is permissible in one table, to publish statistics which relate to more than one ASGC structure, for example, if statistics are required on LGAs and SDs. Extreme care is required, however, to ensure the statistics being cross-classified cover the same total area. For example, in some states and the Northern Territory, LGAs cover only part of the S/T, while SDs cover the entire S/T. A cross-classification of LGAs within SDs would therefore not be feasible if S/T totals were required. In this case, use of the Main Structure or the SR Structure would be more appropriate.
- ASGC spatial unit names are shown in table stubs or column headings. These should conform with those in the ASGC or authorised ASGC subsets.
- Each file, document or publication containing statistics classified according to the ASGC specifies the applicable ASGC edition. This is necessary to ensure users can compare like areas across different collections.
- Care should be taken in publishing ASGC spatial unit codes. In publications containing combined national, S/T data, ASGC spatial unit codes are quoted in conjunction with spatial unit names or prefixed by S/T codes to allow unique identification throughout Australia.

INTRODUCTION

The first edition of the ASGC had an effective date of 5 July 1984 and adopted the geographical areas already in use in the ABS for some time prior to that date. In 1988, the ASGC underwent a review and most of the findings were incorporated into the 1991 edition of the ASGC. A further review of the ASGC commenced in early 1996 and was completed in 1997. This review did not result in any changes to the ASGC spatial units or their delimitation criteria. However a decision was made to review the existing capital city SDs, and S Dists, to ensure they will meet statistical requirements for at least the next twenty years. Sections of State were also reviewed to determine additional classes for the Urban Centres. The outcomes of these reviews were implemented in the ASGC 2001 Edition.

Prior to 1993, the ASGC was updated on an as-needed basis which generally resulted in updates occurring once or twice a year. Since 1994, the ASGC has been updated annually (with the exception of 1997, in which no update occurred) with an effective date of 1 July. The nine editions of the ASGC manual between 1984 and 1990 were known as Edition 1 to Edition 9. By contrast, the five editions between 1991 and 1995 were known as Edition 2.1 to Edition 2.5. From 1996, the ASGC edition is known by the year it becomes effective, e.g. the 2005 Edition.

Earlier editions of the ASGC manual were kept up-to-date by the issue of replacement pages. Editions 1 to 9 formed one series of editions. Similarly, Edition 2.1 was the base edition for the second series of ASGC manuals, which included Editions 2.1 to 2.5. The 1996 and 2001 Editions were published as part of three-volume sets of Statistical Geography publications relating to those census years. The 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2003 and 2004 Editions were each published as a single volume, as is this 2005 Edition.

SPATIAL UNIT AND CODE CHANGES

Essentially, the ASGC is updated in response to two types of changes:

- Externally controlled spatial unit changes. These changes relate to administrative or political areas which have been adopted as spatial units in the ASGC. The ABS has no control over changes to these types of spatial units. The most usual changes of this type are changes to LGAs made by state and territory governments. These changes can range from LGA boundary variations to the creation or amalgamation of whole LGAs and usually require consequential changes to related ASGC spatial units such as SLAs.
- All other changes. These cover changes to ABS-defined spatial units, such as SLAs created within LGAs or changes to SSD boundaries, or changes to the principles and criteria which govern the delimitation of these spatial units. On occasion, changes of this type are triggered by changes to administrative or political areas described above. More usually, changes of this type result from ad hoc or systematic reviews.

Changes in spatial units are often, though not always, accompanied by changes to the spatial unit codes. Therefore it is important when referencing spatial units in publications or

tabulations, to quote the ASGC edition as well as the names and codes of these units. The main causes of spatial unit code changes between ASGC editions are:

- changes to spatial unit areas, especially where changes are significant
- spatial unit name changes, especially in the case of LGAs and SLAs
- consequential changes i.e. where one change forces another
- general code structure revisions.

Coordination of ASGC maintenance

Maintenance of the ASGC and ASGC-related material and products is shared by the ABS central and state offices. It is coordinated by Geography Section which also has responsibility for the ASGC manual and the National Localities Index (Chapter 12), as well as providing assistance to users.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Chapter 12 ASGC-related material and products

[Contents >> Chapter 12 ASGC-related material and products](#)

INTRODUCTION

The ASGC manual is essentially a reference document. Consequently, additional and more specialised ASGC-related material and products are needed to assist application of the ASGC to statistical work. Many of these materials and products are available for sale to ABS clients, as well as for use by ABS personnel. The following is a listing of some of the more important types of related material and products.

ASGC-RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

National Localities Index (NLI)

The **National Localities Index, Australia 2005 (cat. no. 1252.0.55.001)** is a coding tool designed to assist users assign the ASGC Main Structure codes to street address information. Once coded to the ASGC Main Structure direct comparisons to other ABS statistical information may be made. The NLI is updated regularly and maintained in accordance with each edition of the ASGC.

The NLI consists of two parts - a Localities Index and a Streets Sub-Index. The Localities Index contains a list of all Localities in Australia. In broad terms, a Locality is a place where people live or work - or say they live or work. Localities are assigned their full ASGC Main Structure code (i.e. S/T, SD, SSD and SLA codes). The majority of Localities lie wholly within one SLA but where they are split between two or more SLAs, street information is recorded in the Streets Sub-Index.

The NLI index files are available as ASCII, comma delimited text files with fixed field

lengths, suitable for downloading into personal and mainframe computers. These can be downloaded from the ABS web site free of charge.

Maps and digital boundaries

Maps depicting past years ASGC boundaries are included in the various editions of this publication from 1996 onwards. Maps depicting the 1981 and 1986 Census Editions were included in the respective Census Publications. Maps of the ASGC Edition 2005 Main Structure are included in this publication. Digital boundaries for 1981 (pre ASGC), 1986 and from 1991 onwards are also available in MapInfo interchange format (.MID .MIF) on several CDROM products.

Labels and Codes

Listings of ASGC labels and codes are available for all structures and all editions of the **Australian Standard Geographical Classification 2005 Electronic Structures (cat. no. 1216.0.15.001)**. These are available electronically as ASCII comma delimited text files and can be downloaded from the ABS web site free of charge.

Conversion listings and concordances

The ABS has developed a large number of concordances between editions of the ASGC and between the various structures. These are available electronically as ASCII comma delimited text files.

Examples of the Concordances available include:

- 2004 SLAs to 2005 LGAs
- 2001 CDs to 2005 SLAs
- 2003 SLAs to 2004 SLAs
- 2001 SLAs to 2001 RAs
- 2001 CDs to 2001 SLAs
- 1996 SLAs to 2001 SLAs
- Postal Area to ASGC Edition 2001

The **ASGC 2005 Concordances (cat. no. 1216.0.15.002)** contains four separate concordance files. These are available electronically as ASCII comma delimited text files and can be downloaded from the ABS web site free of charge.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Chapter 13 The Classification Structures

[Contents >> Chapter 13 The Classification Structures](#)

The product **Australian Standard Geographical Classification 2005 Electronic Structures (cat. no. 1216.0.15.001)** contains four comma delimited files showing the levels and hierarchy of those ASGC structures current for the edition (date of effect 1 July 2005): the Local Government Area Structure, the Main Structure, the Statistical District Structure

and the Statistical Region Structure. It also has a metadata sheet showing the file format. The smallest level of geography for this edition is the Statistical Local Area (SLA).

Download this data here:

ASGC 2005 Electronic Structures

This section contains the following subsection :

Main Structures - Broad

Main Structures - Detailed

Statistical District Structure

Local Government Areas and Statistical Local Areas - Alphabetic

Statistical Region Structure - Broad

Statistical Regions - Detailed





[Previous Page](#)






[Next Page](#)

Chapter 14 Maps

[Contents >> Chapter 14 Maps](#)

The following table contains files of maps from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) 2005.

Geographic Extent	Map files	File information
New South Wales	 New South Wales.pdf	This is a series of eight maps which print to A4. It shows the Statistical Divisions, Statistical subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for New South Wales. The file is 10186 kbytes in size.
Victoria	 Victoria.pdf	This is a series of eight maps which print to A4. It shows the Statistical Divisions, Statistical subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for Victoria. The file is 6541 kbytes in size.
Queensland	 Queensland.pdf	This is a series of fourteen maps which print to A4. It shows the Statistical Divisions, Statistical subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for Queensland. The file is 6721 kbytes in size.
South Australia	 South Australia.pdf	This is a series of eight maps which print to A4. It shows the Statistical Divisions, Statistical subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for the state. The file is 2281 kbytes in size.

Western Australia	 Western Australia.pdf	This is a series of seven maps which print to A4. It shows the Statistical Divisions, Statistical subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for the state. The file is 2841 kbytes in size.
Tasmania	 Tasmania.pdf	This is a series of five maps which print to A4. It shows the Statistical Divisions, Statistical subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for the state. The file is 3219 kbytes in size.
Northern Territory	 Northern Territory.pdf	This is a series of seven maps which print to A4. It shows the Statistical Divisions, Statistical subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for the territory. The file is 1535 kbytes in size.
Australian Capital Territory	 Australian Capital Territory.pdf	This is a series of three maps which print to A4. It shows the Statistical Divisions, Statistical subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for the territory. The file is 846 kbytes in size.
Other Territories	 Other Territories.pdf	This map is a single page which prints to A4. It shows the Statistical Divisions, Statistical subdivisions and Statistical Local Areas for the Other Territories. The file is 207 kbytes in size.

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Appendix 1 Effective Dates of ASGC Editions

[Contents >> Appendix 1 Effective Dates of ASGC Editions](#)

ASGC EDITIONS

Edition	Effective Date
1	5 July 1984
2	29 July 1985
3	1 January 1986
4	1 July 1986
5	1 January 1988
6	1 July 1988
7	1 January 1989
8	1 July 1989
9	1 July 1990
2.1	1 January 1991

2.2	1 July 1992
2.3	1 July 1993
2.4	1 July 1994
2.5	1 July 1995
1996	1 July 1996
1998	1 July 1998
1999	1 July 1999
2000	1 July 2000
2001	1 July 2001
2002	1 July 2002
2003	1 July 2003
2004	1 July 2004
2005	1 July 2005

[Previous Page](#)

[Next Page](#)

Appendix 2 Changes to Geographical Areas 2001-2005

[Contents >> Appendix 2 Changes to Geographical Areas 2001-2005](#)

INTRODUCTION

This Appendix contains details of all changes to Statistical Divisions, Statistical Subdivisions, Statistical Local Areas and Statistical Districts between ASGC Editions 2001 and 2005.

NEW SOUTH WALES

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Hunter	10	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to North Western	01-07-05
Mid-North Coast	25	Reduced by the transfer of part of Copmanhurst (A) to Richmond-Tweed Reduced by the transfer of part of Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean to Richmond-Tweed	01-07-03 01-07-05
Murray	55	Reduced by the transfer of part of Wentworth (A) to Vic. SD Mallee	01-07-03
Murrumbidgee	50	Enlarged to include part of Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B from South Eastern Reduced by the transfer of part of Tumut Shire (A) to South Eastern	01-07-04 01-07-05
North Western	35	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter	01-07-05
Richmond-Tweed	20	Enlarged to include part of Copmanhurst (A) from Mid-North Coast Enlarged to include part of Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean from Mid-North Coast	01-07-03 01-07-05
South Eastern	45	Reduced by the transfer of part of Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B to Murrumbidgee Enlarged to include part of Tumut Shire (A) from Murrumbidgee	01-07-04 01-07-05

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst-Orange	4005	Enlarged to include part of Evans (A) - Pt B from Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	01-07-02
Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)	3505	Enlarged to include part of Merriwa (A) from Hunter SD Bal	01-07-05
Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)	5010	Enlarged to include part of Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B from Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan) Reduced by the transfer of part of Tumut Shire (A) to Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)	01-07-04 01-07-05
Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	4010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Evans (A) - Pt B to Bathurst-Orange Enlarged to include part of Cowra (A) from Lachlan	01-07-02 01-07-05
Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)	2505	Reduced by the transfer of part of Copmanhurst (A) to Richmond-Tweed SD Bal Reduced by the transfer of part of Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean to Richmond-Tweed SD Bal	01-07-03 01-07-05
Hunter SD Bal	1010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Merriwa (A) to Central Macquarie (excl. Dubbo)	01-07-05
Lachlan	4015	Reduced by the transfer of part of Cowra (A) to Central Tablelands (excl. Bathurst-Orange)	01-07-05
Murray-Darling	5520	Reduced by the transfer of part of Wentworth (A) to Vic. SSD West Mallee	01-07-03

Richmond-Tweed SD Bal	2010	Enlarged to include part of Copmanhurst (A) from Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)	01-07-03
		Enlarged to include part of Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean from Clarence (excl. Coffs Harbour)	01-07-05
Southern Tablelands (excl. Queanbeyan)	4510	Reduced by the transfer of part of Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B to Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)	01-07-04
		Enlarged to include part of Tumut Shire (A) from Central Murrumbidgee (excl. Wagga Wagga)	01-07-05

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Bathurst-Orange	1012	Enlarged by the transfer of part of Evans (A) - Pt B to Bathurst (C)	01-07-02

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in net area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Albury (C)	0050	Gained from Hume (A)	+20741	01-07-05
Barraba (A)	0400	Abolished. Area transferred to Gwydir (A) Bal and Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt B	-125903 -180966	01-07-05 01-07-05
Bathurst (C)	0450	Gained from Evans (A) - Pt B Abolished. Area transferred to Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt A	+58 -24012	01-07-02 01-07-05
Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt A	0471	Created from Bathurst (C) and Evans (A) - Pt A	+24012 +47491	01-07-05 01-07-05
Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt B North	0474	Created from part of Evans (A) - Pt B	+193766	01-07-05
Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt B South	0475	Created from part of Evans (A) - Pt B	+116694	01-07-05
Bingara (A)	0700	Renamed to Gwydir (A) - Bingara and SLA code changed to 3661	nil	01-07-05
Blayney (A) - Pt B	0852	Gained from Cowra (A)	+22	01-07-05
Canada Bay (A) - Concord	1521	Renamed from Concord (A) and SLA code changed from 1900	nil	01-07-02
Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne	1524	Renamed from Drummoyne (A) and SLA code changed from 2500	nil	01-07-02
Clarence Valley (A) - Copmanhurst	1731	Created from a major part of Copmanhurst (A)	+258675	01-07-04
Clarence Valley (A) - Grafton	1732	Renamed from Grafton (C) and SLA code changed from 3200	nil	01-07-04
Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean	1733	Created from all of Maclean (A) and part of Richmond Valley (A) Bal Lost to Richmond Valley (A) Bal	+104907 +29893 -16200	01-07-04 01-07-04 01-07-05
Clarence Valley (A) - Nymboida	1734	Renamed from Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida and SLA code changed from 6421	nil	01-07-04
Clarence Valley (A) - Ulmarra	1735	Created from part of Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra Lost to Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B	+152529 -5732	01-07-04 01-07-05

Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B	1804	Gained from Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra	+15693	01-07-04
		Gained from Clarence Valley (A) - Ulmarra	+5732	01-07-05
Conargo (A)	1850	Gained from Windouran (A) and SLA code changed to 1860	+506300	01-07-02
Conargo (A)	1860	SLA code changed from 1850	nil	01-07-02
Concord (A)	1900	Renamed to Canada Bay (A) - Concord and SLA code changed to 1521	nil	01-07-02
Coolah (A)	1950	Gained from Mudgee (A)	negligible	01-07-02
		Abolished. Area transferred to Warrumbungle Shire (A)	-480384	01-07-05
Cooma-Monaro (A)	2050	Split into 2 SLAs. Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt A and	-30268	01-07-04
		Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt B	-492565	01-07-04
Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt A	2051	Created from part of Yarrowlunla (A) - Pt A	+30268	01-07-04
Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt B	2054	Created from all of Cooma-Monaro (A)	+492565	01-07-04
Coonabarabran (A)	2100	Abolished. Area transferred to Warrumbungle Shire (A)	-757581	01-07-05
Copmanhurst (A)	2250	Lost to Kyogle (A)	-16	01-07-03
		Split into 2 SLAs. Clarence Valley (A) - Copmanhurst and	-258675	01-07-04
		part included in Richmond Valley (A) Bal	-57927	01-07-04
Corowa (A)	2300	Renamed to Corowa Shire (A) - Pt B and SLA code changed to 2304	nil	01-07-05
Corowa Shire (A) - Pt A	2301	Created from part of Hume (A)	+15230	01-07-05
Corowa Shire (A) - Pt B	2304	Renamed from Corowa (A) and SLA code changed from 2300	nil	01-07-05
Cowra (A)	2350	Lost to Blayney (A) - Pt B	-22	01-07-05
Crookwell (A)	2400	Included in Upper Lachlan (A)	-361288	01-07-04
Culcairn (A)	2450	Abolished. Area transferred to Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt B	-159800	01-07-05
Drummoyne (A)	2550	Renamed to Canada Bay (A) - Drummoyne and SLA code changed to 1524	nil	01-07-02
Eastern Capital City Regional (A) - Pt A	2721	Created from part of Yarrowlunla (A) - Pt A	+136182	01-07-04
		Renamed to Palerang (A) - Pt A and SLA code changed to 6181	nil	01-07-05
Eastern Capital City Regional (A) - Pt B	2724	Created from all of Tallanganda (A) and parts of	+332166	01-07-04
		Gunning (A) and	+12975	01-07-04
		Mulwaree (A)	+32076	01-07-04
		Renamed to Palerang (A) - Pt B and SLA code changed to 6184	nil	01-07-05
Evans (A) - Pt A	2801	Abolished. Area transferred to Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt A	-47491	01-07-05
Evans (A) - Pt B	2802	Lost to Bathurst (C)	-58	01-07-02
		Abolished. Area transferred to Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt B	-193766	01-07-05
		North,		
		Bathurst Regional (A) - Pt B South	-116694	01-07-05
		Lithgow (C) and	-1206	01-07-05
Glen Innes (A)	3000	Oberon (A)	-71833	01-07-05
		Renamed to Glen Innes Severn (A) - Glen Innes and SLA code changed to 3012	nil	01-07-05

Glen Innes Severn (A) - Glen Innes	3012	Renamed from Glen Innes (A) and SLA code change from 3000	nil	01-07-05
Glen Innes Severn (A) - Severn	3015	Renamed from Severn (A) and SLA code change from 6850	nil	01-07-05
Gosford (C)	3100	Lost to Wyong (A)	negligible	01-07-02
Goulburn (C)	3150	Gained from Mulwaree (A)	+90	01-07-02
		Renamed to Greater Argyle (A) - Goulburn and SLA code changed to 3311	nil	01-07-04
Goulburn Mulwaree(A) - Goulburn	3311	Renamed from Greater Argyle (A) - Goulburn	nil	01-07-05
Goulburn Mulwaree(A) Bal	3314	Renamed from Greater Argyle (A) Bal	nil	01-07-05
Grafton (C)	3200	Renamed to Clarence Valley (A) - Grafton and SLA code changed to 1732	nil	01-07-04
Greater Argyle (A) - Goulburn	3311	Renamed from Goulburn (C) and SLA code changed from 3150	nil	01-07-04
		Renamed to Goulburn Mulwaree(A) - Goulburn	nil	01-07-05
Greater Argyle (A) Bal	3314	Created from part of Mulwaree (A)	+316452	01-07-04
		Renamed to Goulburn Mulwaree(A) Bal	nil	01-07-05
Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt A	3371	Created from part of Hume (A)	+156470	01-07-05
Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt B	3374	Created from Culcairn (A) and part of Holbrook (A)	+159800	01-07-05
			+258315	01-07-05
Greater Lithgow (C)	3300	Renamed to Lithgow (C) and SLA code changed to 4870	nil	01-07-02
Greater Queanbeyan (C)	3330	Created from all of Queanbeyan (C) and part of Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt A and SLA code changed from 6450	+5220	01-07-04
		Renamed to Queanbeyan (C) and SLA code changed to 6470	+12015	01-07-04
			nil	01-07-05
Gunnedah (A)	3550	Lost to Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt A	-2729	01-07-05
Gunning (A)	3600	Split into 3 SLAs. Parts included in Eastern Capital City Regional (A) - Pt B, Upper Lachlan (A) and Yass Valley (A) - Pt B	-12975	01-07-04
			-176775	01-07-04
			-31248	01-07-04
Guyra (A)	3650	Lost to Inverell (A) - Pt B	-1294	01-07-02
Gwydir (A) - Bingara	3661	Renamed from Bingara (A) and SLA code changed from 0700	nil	01-07-05
Gwydir (A) - Yallaroí	3662	Renamed from Yallaroí (A) and SLA code changed from 8600	nil	01-07-05
Gwydir (A) Bal	3663	Created from part of Barraba (A)	+125903	01-07-05
Holbrook (A)	3900	Abolished. Area transferred to Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt B and Tumbarumba (A)	-258315	01-07-05
			-1870	01-07-05
Hume (A)	4050	Abolished. Area transferred to Albury (C), Corowa Shire (A) - Pt A and Greater Hume Shire (A) - Pt A	-20741	01-07-05
			-15230	01-07-05
			-156470	01-07-05
Inverell (A) - Pt B	4202	Gained from Guyra (A)	+1294	01-07-02
Kyogle (A)	4550	Gained from Copmanhurst (A)	+16	01-07-03
Leichhardt (A)	4800	Lost to Sydney (C) - Remainder	-225	01-07-03

Lithgow (C)	4870	Renamed from Greater Lithgow (C) and SLA code changed from 3300	nil	01-07-02
		Gained from part of Evans (A) - Pt B and Rylstone (A)	+1206 +103723	01-07-05 01-07-05
Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt A	4921	Created from part of Gunnedah (A) and Parry (A) - Pt B and all of Quirindi (A)	+2729 +48033 +303500	01-07-05 01-07-05 01-07-05
Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt B	4924	Created from Murrurundi (A)	+154346	01-07-05
Maclean (A)	5000	Renamed to Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean and SLA code changed to 1733	nil	01-07-04
Manilla (A)	5100	Abolished. Area transferred to Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt B	-219331	01-07-05
Merriwa (A)	5250	Abolished. Lost to Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt A and Upper Hunter Shire (A)	-40800 -309238	01-07-05 01-07-05
Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt A	5271	Created from part of Merriwa (A) and all of Mudgee (A)	+40800 +554027	01-07-05 01-07-05
Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt B	5274	Created from Rylstone (A)	+278892	01-07-05
Mudgee (A)	5400	Lost to Coolah (A)	negligible	01-07-02
		Abolished. Area transferred to Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt A	-554027	01-07-05
Mulwaree (A)	5450	Lost to Goulburn (C)	-90	01-07-02
		Split into 3 SLAs. Parts included in Eastern Capital City Regional (A) - Pt B	-32076	01-07-04
		Greater Argyle (A) Bal and	-316452	01-07-04
		Upper Lachlan (A)	-172123	01-07-04
Murrurundi (A)	5600	Abolished. Area transferred to Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt B and Upper Hunter Shire (A)	-154346 -93714	01-07-05 01-07-05
Nundle (A)	6000	Abolished. Area transferred to Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt B	-160113	01-07-05
Oberon (A)	6100	Gained from Evans (A) - Pt B	+71833	01-07-05
Palerang (A) - Pt A	6181	Renamed from Eastern Capital City Regional (A) - Pt A and SLA code changed from 2721	nil	01-07-05
Palerang (A) - Pt B	6184	Renamed from Eastern Capital City Regional (A) - Pt B and SLA code changed from 2724	nil	01-07-05
Parry (A) - Pt A	6301	Abolished. Area transferred to Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt A	-30084	01-07-05
Parry (A) - Pt B	6304	Abolished. Area transferred to Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt A and to Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt B	-48033 -362266	01-07-05 01-07-05
Pristine Waters (A) - Nymboida	6421	Renamed to Clarence Valley (A) - Nymboida and SLA code changed to 1734	nil	01-07-04
Pristine Waters (A) - Ulmarra	6424	Split into 2 SLAs. Clarence Valley (A) - Ulmarra and part included in Coffs Harbour (C) - Pt B	-156529 -15693	01-07-04 01-07-04
Queanbeyan (C)	6450	Renamed to Greater Queanbeyan (C) and SLA code changed to 3330.	nil	01-07-04
		Gained from Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B	+12016	01-07-04
Queanbeyan (C)	6470	Renamed from Greater Queanbeyan (C) and SLA code changed from 3330	nil	01-07-05

Quirindi (A)	6500	Abolished. Area transferred to Liverpool Plains (A) - Pt A	-303500	01-07-05
Richmond Valley (A) Bal	6612	Lost to Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean	-29893	01-07-04
		Gained from Clarence Valley (A) - Maclean	+16200	01-07-05
Rylstone (A)	6750	Abolished. Part of area transferred to Lithgow (C) and part to Mid-Western Regional (A) - Pt B	-103723	01-07-05
			-278892	01-07-05
Scone (A)	6800	Abolished. Area transferred to Upper Hunter Shire (A)	-404112	01-07-05
Severn (A)	6850	Gained from Tenterfield (A)	negligible	01-07-03
		Lost to Tenterfield (A)	negligible	01-07-03
		Renamed to Glen Innes Severn (A) - Severn and SLA code changed to 3015	nil	01-07-05
		Lost to Tenterfield (A)	-15525	01-07-05
South Sydney (C)	7070	Lost to Sydney (C) - Remainder	-351	01-07-03
		Renamed to Sydney (C) - South and SLA code changed to 7205	nil	01-07-04
Sydney (C) - Inner	7201	Lost to Sydney (C) - Remainder	-39	01-07-03
Sydney (C) - Central	7203	Renamed from Sydney (C) - Remainder and SLA code changed from 7202	nil	01-07-04
Sydney (C) - South	7205	Renamed from South Sydney (C) and SLA code changed from 7070	nil	01-07-04
Sydney (C) - Remainder	7202	Gained from Leichhardt (A)	+225	01-07-03
		Gained from Sydney (C) - Inner	+39	01-07-03
		Gained from South Sydney (C)	+351	01-07-03
		Renamed to Sydney (C) - Central and SLA code changed to 7203	nil	01-07-04
Tallanganda (A)	7250	Included in Eastern Capital City Regional (A) - Pt B	-332166	01-07-04
Tamworth (C)	7300	Abolished. Area transferred to Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt A	-18562	01-07-05
Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt A	7311	Created from Parry (A) - Pt A and Tamworth (C)	+30084	01-07-05
			+18562	01-07-05
Tamworth Regional (A) - Pt B	7314	Created from part of Barraba (A), all of Manilla (A) and	+180966	01-07-05
		Nundle (A) and	+219331	01-07-05
		part of Parry (A) - Pt B	+160113	01-07-05
			+362266	01-07-05
Tenterfield (A)	7400	Lost to Severn (A)	negligible	01-07-03
		Gained from Severn (A)	+15525	01-07-05
Tumbarumba (A)	7450	Gained from Holbrook (A)	+1870	01-07-05
Tumut (A)	7500	Gained from Yarrowlumla (A) - Pt B	+82562	01-07-04
		Renamed to Tumut Shire (A)	nil	01-07-05
Tumut Shire (A)	7500	Renamed from Tumut (A)	nil	01-07-05
		Lost to Yass Valley (A) - Pt B	-2649	01-07-05
Upper Hunter Shire (A)	7620	Created from part of Merriwa (A) and Murrurundi (A) and all of	+309238	01-07-05
		Scone (A)	+93714	01-07-05
			+404112	01-07-05

Upper Lachlan (A)	7640	Created from all of Crookwell (A) and parts of	+361288	01-07-04
		Gunning (A),	+176775	01-07-04
		Mulwaree (A) and	+172123	01-07-04
		Yass (A).	+32288	01-07-04
		Lost to Yass Valley (A) - Pt B	-32284	01-07-05
Warrumbungle Shire (A)	8020	Created from Coolah (A) and	+480384	01-07-05
		Coonabarabran (A)	+757581	01-07-05
Waverley (A)	8050	Gained from Woollahra (A)	+15	01-07-03
Wentworth (A)	8200	Lost to Vic. SLA Mildura (RC) - Pt B	-442	01-07-03
Windouran (A)	8300	Abolished. Area transferred to Conargo (A)	-506300	01-07-02
Woollahra (A)	8500	Lost to Waverley (A)	-15	01-07-03
Wyang (A)	8550	Gained from Gosford (C)	negligible	01-07-02
Yallaro (A)	8600	Renamed to Gwydir (A) - Yallaro (A) and SLA code changed to 3662	nil	01-07-05
Yarrowluma (A) - Pt A	8651	Abolished. Parts included in		
		Greater Queanbeyan (C),	-12016	01-07-04
		Eastern Capital City Regional (A) - Pt A,	-136182	01-07-04
		Cooma-Monaro (A) - Pt A and	-36268	01-07-04
		Yass Valley (A) - Pt A	-14522	01-07-04
Yarrowluma (A) - Pt B	8652	Abolished. Parts included in Tumut (A) and	-82652	01-07-04
		Yass Valley (A) - Pt B	-21658	01-07-04
Yass (A)	8700	Abolished. Parts included in Yass Valley (A) - Pt B,	-297458	01-07-04
		Upper Lachlan (A) and	-32288	01-07-04
		Yass Valley (A) - Pt A	-70	01-07-04
Yass Valley (A) - Pt A	8711	Created from parts of Yarrowluma (A) - Pt A and	+14522	01-07-04
		Yass (A)	+70	01-07-04
Yass Valley (A) - Pt B	8714	Created from parts of Yass (A),	+297458	01-07-04
		Gunning (A) and	+31248	01-07-04
		Yarrowluma (A) - Pt B	+21658	01-07-04
		Gained from Tumut Shire (A) and	+2649	01-07-05
		Upper Lachlan (A)	+32284	01-07-05

VICTORIA

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Gippsland	55	Reduced by the transfer of part of Lake Mountain Alpine Resort to Goulburn	01-07-03
Goulburn	40	Enlarged to include part of Lake Mountain Alpine Resort from Gippsland	01-07-03
		Enlarged to include part of Nillumbik (S) Bal from Melbourne	01-07-04
Mallee	30	Enlarged to include part of Wentworth (A) from NSW SD Murray	01-07-03
Melbourne	05	Reduced by the transfer of part of Nillumbik (S) Bal to Goulburn	01-07-04

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
East Barwon	1010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Surf Coast (S) - West to West Barwon	01-07-05
Lalrope Valley	5505	Enlarged to include part of Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East from West Gippsland	01-07-04
Northern Outer Melbourne	0540	Reduced by the transfer of part of Nillumbik (S) Bal to South West Goulburn	01-07-04
South Eastern Outer Melbourne	0580	Enlarged to include part of Yarra Ranges (S) - South West from Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	01-07-04
South West Goulburn	4020	Enlarged to include part of Lake Mountain Resort from West Gippsland	01-07-03
		Enlarged to include part of Nillumbik (S) Bal from Northern Outer Melbourne	01-07-04
West Barwon	1015	Enlarged to include part of Surf Coast (S) - West from East Barwon	01-07-05
West Gippsland	5510	Reduced by the transfer of part of Lake Mountain Alpine Resort to South West Goulburn	01-07-03
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East to Lalrope Valley	01-07-04
West Mallee	3010	Enlarged to include part of Wentworth (A) from NSW SSD Murray-Darling	01-07-03
Yarra Ranges Shire Part A	0560	Reduced by the transfer of part of Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West to South Eastern Outer Melbourne	01-07-04

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Lalrope Valley	2039	Enlarged to include part of Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	01-07-04

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in net area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Alpine (S) - East	0111	Lost to Mount Hotham Alpine Resort	-2921	01-07-03
		Lost to Falls Creek Alpine Resort	-1546	01-07-03
Banyule (C) - North	0662	Gained from Darebin (C) - Preston	+1	01-07-05
Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	0831	Gained from Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	+697	01-07-04
Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	0834	Lost to Mount Baw Baw Alpine Resort	-430	01-07-03
		Lost to Baw Baw (S) - Pt A	-697	01-07-04
Benalla (RC) - Benalla	1011	Created from all of Delatite (S) - Benalla	nil	01-07-03
		Gained from Benalla (RC) Bal	+735	01-07-04
Benalla (RC) Bal	1014	Created from part of Delatite (S) - North and a small part of Delatite (S) - South	+233600	01-07-03
		Lost to Benalla (RC) - Benalla	-735	01-07-04
Campaspe (S) - Echuca	1371	Gained from Campaspe (S) - Kyabram and Campaspe (S) - Rochester	+742 +568	01-07-05 01-07-05
Campaspe (S) - Kyabram	1374	Lost to Campaspe (S) - Echuca	-742	01-07-05
Campaspe (S) - Rochester	1375	Lost to Campaspe (S) - Echuca	-568	01-07-05
Cardinia (S) - North	1452	Gained from Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	+6	01-07-04
Colac-Otway (S) - Colac	1751	Gained from Colac-Otway (S) - North	+631	01-07-05
Colac-Otway (S) - North	1754	Lost to Colac-Otway (S) - Colac	-631	01-07-05
		Gained from Surf Coast (S) - West	+67	01-07-05
Darebin (C) - Preston	1892	Lost to Banyule (C) - North	-1	01-07-05
Delatite (S) - Benalla	1951	Abolished. Area included in Benalla (RC) - Benalla	nil	01-07-03
Delatite (S) - North	1954	Abolished. Major part included in Benalla (RC) Bal; remainder included in Mansfield (S)	-233700	01-07-03
Delatite (S) - South	1955	Abolished. Major part included in Mansfield (S); remainder included in Benalla (RC) Bal	-389200	01-07-03
E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost	2113	Lost to E. Gippsland (S) Bal	-31	01-07-04
E. Gippsland (S) Bal	2117	Gained from E. Gippsland (S) - Orbost	+31	01-07-04
Falls Creek Alpine Resort	8109	Created from part of Alpine (S) - East	+1546	01-07-03
Knox (C) - North	3671	Abolished. Area included in Knox (C) - North-East and Knox (C) - North-West	-4042 -3122	01-07-05 01-07-05
Knox (C) - North-East	3672	Created from Knox (C) - North	+4042	01-07-05
Knox (C) - North-West	3673	Created from Knox (C) - North	+3122	01-07-05
Lake Mountain Alpine Resort	8149	Created from part of Murrindindi (S) - East and a small part of Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B	+397	01-07-03
Lalrope (C) - Morwell	3814	Gained from Lalrope (C) Bal	+44	01-07-05
Lalrope (C) Bal	3818	Lost to Lalrope (C) - Morwell	-44	01-07-05

Mansfield (S)	4250	Created from part of Delatite (S) - South and a small part of Delatite (S) - North	+384300	01-07-03
		Lost to Mount Stirling Alpine Resort	-2682	01-07-03
		Lost to Mount Buller Alpine Resort	-2257	01-07-03
Mildura (RC) - Pt B	4782	Gained from NSW SLA Wentworth (A)	+442	01-07-03
Mount Baw Baw Alpine Resort	8209	Created from part of Baw Baw (S) - Pt B East	+430	01-07-03
Mount Buller Alpine Resort	8249	Created from part of Mansfield (S)	+2257	01-07-03
Mount Hotham Alpine Resort	8309	Created from part of Alpine (S) - East	+2921	01-07-03
Mount Stirling Alpine Resort	8349	Created from part of Mansfield (S)	+2682	01-07-03
Murrindindi (S) - East	5621	Lost to Lake Mountain Alpine Resort	-384	01-07-03
Murrindindi (S) - West	5622	Gained from Nillumbik (S) Bal	+3	01-07-04
Nillumbik (S) Bal	5718	Lost to Murrindindi (S) - West	-3	01-07-04
Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	5901	Lost to Port Phillip (C) - West	-20	01-07-04
Port Phillip (C) - West	5902	Gained from Port Phillip (C) - St Kilda	+20	01-07-04
Surf Coast (S) - West	6495	Lost to Colac-Otway (S) - North	-67	01-07-05
Swan Hill (RC) - Central	6611	Lost to Swan Hill (RC) Bal	-208	01-07-05
Swan Hill (RC) Bal	6616	Gained from Swan Hill (RC) - Central	+208	01-07-05
Wangaratta (RC) - Central	6701	Lost to Wangaratta (RC) - North	-2	01-07-05
Wangaratta (RC) - North	6704	Gained from Wangaratta (RC) - Central	+2	01-07-05
Whittlesea (C) - North	7071	Lost to Whittlesea (C) - South-West	-42	01-07-05
Whittlesea (C) - South	7074	Abolished. Area included in Whittlesea (C) - South-East and Whittlesea (C) - South-West	-2035 -3543	01-07-05 01-07-05
Whittlesea (C) - South-East	7075	Created from Whittlesea (C) - South	+2035	01-07-05
Whittlesea (C) - South-West	7076	Created from Whittlesea (C) - South Gained from Whittlesea (C) - North	+3543 +42	01-07-05 01-07-05
Yarra Ranges (S) - Central	7451	Lost to Yarra Ranges (S) - North	-1550	01-07-05
Yarra Ranges (S) - Dandenongs	7452	Created from Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	+14747	01-07-05
Yarra Ranges (S) - Lilydale	7453	Created from Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	+10278	01-07-05
Yarra Ranges (S) - North	7454	Gained from Yarra Ranges (S) - Central	+1550	01-07-05
Yarra Ranges (S) - Pt B	7458	Lost to Lake Mountain Alpine Resort	-13	01-07-03
Yarra Ranges (S) - Seville	7456	Created from Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	+27357	01-07-05
Yarra Ranges (S) - South-West	7455	Lost to Cardinia (S) - North Abolished. Area included in Yarra Ranges (S) - Dandenongs, Yarra Ranges (S) - Lilydale and Yarra Ranges (S) - Seville	-6 -14747 -10278 -27357	01-07-04 01-07-05 01-07-05 01-07-05

QUEENSLAND

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Darling Downs	20	Enlarged to include part of Gatton (S) from Moreton Reduced by the transfer of part of Crows Nest (S) - Pt B to Moreton	01-07-02 01-07-05
Far North	50	Enlarged to include Pormpuraaw (AC) and Kowanyama (AC) from North West Enlarged slightly due to improvements in base mapping	01-07-02 01-07-02
Moreton	10	Reduced by the transfer of part of Gatton (S) to Darling Downs Enlarged to include part of Crows Nest (S) - Pt B from Darling Downs	01-07-02 01-07-05
North West	55	Reduced by the transfer of Pormpuraaw (AC) and Kowanyama (AC) to Far North	01-07-02

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Brisbane City	0505	Reduced by the transfer of part of Burbank to Logan City	01-07-02
Cairns City Part A	5005	Reduced by the transfer of part of Cairns (C) - Trinity to Far North SD Bal	01-07-02
Darling Downs SD Bal	2005	Enlarged to include parts of Gatton (S) from Moreton SD Bal Reduced by the transfer of part of Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B to Moreton SD Bal	01-07-02 01-07-05
Far North SD Bal	5010	Enlarged to include Pormpuraaw (AC) and Kowanyama (AC) from North West Enlarged to include part of Cairns (C) - Trinity from Cairns City Part A Enlarged slightly due to improvements in base mapping	01-07-02 01-07-02 01-07-02
Fitzroy SD Bal	3015	Reduced by the transfer of Fitzroy (S) - Pt A and Livingstone (S) - Pt A to Rockhampton	01-07-03
Hervey Bay City Part A	1507	Enlarged to include part of Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B from Wide Bay - Burnett SD Bal	01-07-05
Logan City	0530	Enlarged to include part of Burbank from Brisbane City	01-07-02
Moreton SD Bal	1020	Reduced by the transfer of parts of Gatton (S) to Darling Downs SD Bal Enlarged to include part of Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B from Darling Downs SD Bal	01-07-02 01-07-05
North West	5505	Reduced by the transfer of Pormpuraaw (AC) and Kowanyama (AC) to Far North SD Bal	01-07-02
Rockhampton	3005	Enlarged to include Livingstone (S) - Pt A and Fitzroy (S) - Pt A from Fitzroy SD Bal	01-07-03
Wide Bay-Burnett SD Bal	1510	Reduced by the transfer of Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B to Hervey Bay City Part A	01-07-05

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Cairns	3061	Reduced by the transfer of part of Cairns (C) - Trinity to Yarrabah (AC)	01-07-02
Hervey Bay	3046	Enlarged to include part of Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B to Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A	01-07-05
Rockhampton	3048	Enlarged to include Livingstone (S) - Pt A and Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	01-07-03

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in net area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Badu (IC)	0270	Created from part of Torres (S)	+10200	01-07-02
Bamaga (IC)	0330	Created from part of Torres (S)	+6829	01-07-02
Boigu (IC)	0770	Created from part of Torres (S)	+7168	01-07-02
Boonah (S)	0800	Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West Lost to Ipswich (C) - South-West	+94 -50	01-07-03 01-07-03
Booringa (S)	0850	Gained from Warroo (S)	+150	01-07-04
Brookfield (incl. Brisbane Forest Park)	1084	Created from all of Upper Brookfield and Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha), and parts of The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.) and Pullenvale	+3301 +3514 +3757 +64	01-07-04 01-07-04 01-07-04 01-07-04
Brookfield (incl. Mt C'tha)	1083	Included in Brookfield (incl. Brisbane Forest Park)	-3514	01-07-04
Burbank	1091	Lost to Daisy Hill-Priestdale	-5	01-07-02
Burke (S)	1950	Lost to Doomadgee (AC)	-186300	01-07-02
Cairns (C) - Pt B	2078	Lost to Yarrabah (AC) Lost to Cairns (C) - Trinity	-15940 -3	01-07-02 01-07-02
Cairns (C) - Trinity	2074	Lost to Yarrabah (AC) Gained from Cairns (C) - Pt B	-8 +3	01-07-02 01-07-02
Cambooya (S) - Pt B	2154	Gained from Gatton (S) Gained from Clifton (S)	+691 +14	01-07-02 01-07-04
Capalaba West	1105	Included in Chandler-Capalaba West	-552	01-07-04
Carpentaria (S)	2250	Lost to Kowanyama (AC) Lost to Pormpuraaw (AC)	-256800 -138600	01-07-02 01-07-02
Central Pine West	5958	Gained from Strathpine-Brendale (boundary correction)	+6	01-07-02
Chandler	1124	Included in Chandler-Capalaba West	-806	01-07-04
Chandler-Capalaba West	1123	Created from Chandler and Capalaba West	+806 +552	01-07-04 01-07-04
Cherbourg (AC)	2330	Created from part of Murgon (S) and a small part of Wondai (S) Renamed to Cherbourg (S)	+3267 nil	01-07-02 01-07-05

Cherbourg (S)	2330	Renamed from Cherbourg (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Clifton (S)	2400	Lost to Cambooya (S) Pt B	-14	01-07-04
Cook (S)	2500	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa) and a small part of Cook (S) - Weipa only	+10610000	01-07-03
Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	2501	Lost to Hope Vale (AC)	-110900	01-07-02
		Lost to Injinoo (AC)	-58170	01-07-02
		Lost to Kowanyama (AC)	-427	01-07-02
		Lost to Lockhart River (AC)	-361700	01-07-02
		Lost to Mapoon (AC)	-54850	01-07-02
		Lost to Napranum (AC)	-199700	01-07-02
		Lost to Pormpuraaw (AC)	-306800	01-07-02
		Abolished. Major area included in Cook (S); remainder included in Weipa (T)		01-07-03
Cook (S) - Weipa only	2504	Abolished. Major part included in Weipa (T); remainder included in Cook (S)		01-07-03
Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	2532	Lost to Tiaro (S)	-3	01-07-02
Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B	2554	Lost to Esk (S)	-4	01-07-05
Daisy Hill-Priestdale	4605	Gained from Burbank	+5	01-07-02
Dalrymple (S)	2700	Gained from Thuringowa (C) - Pt B	+154	01-07-03
Dauan (IC)	2740	Created from part of Torres (S)	+364	01-07-02
Doomadgee (AC)	2770	Created from part of Burke (S)	+186300	01-07-02
		Renamed to Doomadgee (S)	nil	01-07-05
Doomadgee (S)	2770	Renamed from Doomadgee (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Douglas (S)	2800	Lost to Wujal Wujal (AC)	-1136	01-07-02
Duaringa (S)	2850	Lost to Woorabinda (AC)	-39120	01-07-02
Erub (IC)	3030	Created from part of Torres (S)	+589	01-07-02
Esk (S)	3050	Gained from Laidley (S)	negligible	01-07-02
		Gained from Crow's Nest (S) - Pt B	+4	01-07-05
Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	3151	Gained from Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	+12080	01-07-03
Fitzroy (S) - Pt B	3154	Lost to Fitzroy (S) - Pt A	-12080	01-07-03
Fortitude Valley	1227	Created from Fortitude Valley - Inner and Fortitude Valley - Remainder	+39	01-07-04
			+100	01-07-04
Fortitude Valley - Inner	1228	Included in Fortitude Valley	-39	01-07-04
Fortitude Valley - Remainder	1233	Included in Fortitude Valley	-100	01-07-04
Gatton (S)	3250	Lost to Cambooya (S) - Pt B	-691	01-07-02
Gumdale	1252	Included in Gumdale-Ransome	-433	01-07-04
Gumdale-Ransome	1251	Created from Gumdale and Ransome	+433	01-07-04
			+544	01-07-04
Hammond (IC)	3650	Created from part of Torres (S)	+1569	01-07-02
Hemmant-Lytton	1265	Gained from Moreton Island	+303	01-07-04
Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A	3751	Gained from Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B	+23	01-07-05

Hervey Bay (C) - Pt B	3754	Lost to Hervey Bay (C) - Pt A	-23	01-07-05
Hinchinbrook (S)	3800	Renamed from Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.; SLA code changed from 3801	nil	01-07-02
Hinchinbrook (S) excl. Palm I.	3801	Renamed Hinchinbrook (S); SLA code changed to 3800	nil	01-07-02
Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island	3804	Renamed Palm Island (AC); SLA code changed to 5770	nil	01-07-02
Hope Vale (AC)	3830	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa) Renamed to Hope Vale (S)	+110900 nil	01-07-02 01-07-05
Hope Vale (S)	3830	Renamed from Hope Vale (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Iama (IC)	3840	Created from part of Torres (S)	+172	01-07-02
Injinoo (AC)	3930	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa) and part of Torres (S) Renamed to Injinoo (S)	+85050 nil	01-07-02 01-07-05
Injinoo (S)	3930	Renamed from Injinoo (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Ipswich (C) - South-West	3974	Lost to Laidley (S) Lost to Boonah (S) Gained from Boonah (S)	-2 -94 +50	01-07-02 01-07-03 01-07-03
Kowanyama (AC)	4420	Created from part of Carpentaria (S) and a small part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa) Renamed to Kowanyama (S)	+257227 nil	01-07-02 01-07-05
Kowanyama (S)	4420	Renamed from Kowanyama (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Kubin (IC)	4430	Created from part of Torres (S)	+15280	01-07-02
Laidley (S)	4450	Gained from Ipswich (C) - South-West Lost to Esk (S)	+2 negligible	01-07-02 01-07-02
Livingstone (S)	4550	Split into two SLAs; Livingstone (S) - Pt A and Livingstone (S) - Pt B	-1177410	01-07-03
Livingstone (S) - Pt A	4551	Created from a part of Livingstone (S)	+12410	01-07-03
Livingstone (S) - Pt B	4554	Created from a part of Livingstone (S)	+1165000	01-07-03
Lockhart River (AC)	4570	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa) Renamed to Lockhart River (S)	+361700 nil	01-07-02 01-07-05
Lockhart River (S)	4570	Renamed from Lockhart River (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Mabuiag (IC)	4740	Created from part of Torres (S)	+647	01-07-02
Manly West	1367	Gained from Wakerley	+4	01-07-05
Mapoon (AC)	4830	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa) Renamed to Mapoon (S)	+54850 nil	01-07-02 01-07-05
Mapoon (S)	4830	Renamed from Mapoon (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Mer (IC)	4970	Created from part of Torres (S)	+501	01-07-02
Millmerran (S)	5000	Gained from Pittsworth (S)	+3	01-07-05
Moreton Island	1265	Lost to Hemmant-Lytton	-303	01-07-04
Morningside	1397	Lost to Murrarie	-4	01-07-04
Murarrie	1413	Gained from Morningside	+4	01-07-04

Murgon (S)	5500	Lost to Cherbourg (AC)	-3157	01-07-02
Napranum (AC)	5670	Created from part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	+199700	01-07-02
		Renamed to Napranum (S)	nil	01-07-05
Napranum (S)	5670	Renamed from Napranum (AC)	nil	01-07-05
New Mapoon (AC)	5730	Created from part of Torres (S)	+9467	01-07-02
		Renamed to New Mapoon (S)	nil	01-07-05
New Mapoon (S)	5370	Renamed from New Mapoon (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Nudgee	1442	Created from Nudgee (SLA code 1438) and Nudgee Beach	+307	01-07-04
			+474	01-07-04
Nudgee	1438	Included in Nudgee and SLA code changed to 1442	-307	01-07-04
Nudgee Beach	1443	Included in Nudgee	-474	01-07-04
Palm Island (AC)	5770	Renamed from Hinchinbrook (S) - Palm Island; SLA code changed from 3804	nil	01-07-02
		Renamed to Palm Island (S)	nil	01-07-05
Palm Island (S)	5770	Renamed from Palm Island (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Pittsworth (S)	6050	Lost to Millmerran (S)	-3	01-07-05
Pormpuraaw (AC)	6070	Created from part of Carpentaria (S) and part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	+445400	01-07-02
		Renamed to Pormpuraaw (S)	nil	01-07-05
Pormpuraaw (S)	6070	Renamed from Pormpuraaw (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Pullenvale	1473	Lost to Brookfield (incl. Brisbane Forest Park)	-64	01-07-04
Poruma (IC)	6100	Created from part of Torres (S)	+30	01-07-02
Ransome	1476	Included in Gumdale-Ransome	-544	01-07-04
Riverhills	1487	Gained from Westlake	+1	01-07-05
Saibai (IC)	6470	Created from part of Torres (S)	+10450	01-07-02
Seisia (IC)	6570	Created from part of Torres (S)	+271	01-07-02
St Pauls (IC)	6480	Created from part of Torres (S)	+1854	01-07-02
Strathpine-Brendale	5978	Lost to Central Pine West (boundary correction)	-6	01-07-02
The Gap	1567	Created from The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)	+1224	01-07-04
The Gap (incl. Enoggera Res.)	1566	Part included in Brookfield (incl. Brisbane Forest Park) and part included in The Gap	-3757	01-07-04
			-1224	01-07-04
Thuringowa (C) - Pt B	6831	Lost to Dalrymple (S)	-154	01-07-03
Tiaro (S)	6850	Gained from Cooloola (S) (excl. Gympie)	+3	01-07-02
Torres (S)	6950	Lost to Badu (IC)	-10200	01-07-02
		Lost to Bamaga (IC)	-6829	01-07-02
		Lost to Boigu (IC)	-7168	01-07-02
		Lost to Dauan (IC)	-364	01-07-02
		Lost to Erub (IC)	-589	01-07-02
		Lost to Hammond (IC)	-1569	01-07-02
		Lost to Iama (IC)	-172	01-07-02
		Lost to Injinoo (AC)	-26880	01-07-02

		Lost to Kubin (IC)	-15280	01-07-02
		Lost to Mabuiag (IC)	-6477	01-07-02
		Lost to Mer (IC)	-501	01-07-02
		Lost to New Mapoon (AC)	-9467	01-07-02
		Lost to Poruma (IC)	-30	01-07-02
		Lost to Saibai (IC)	-10450	01-07-02
		Lost to Seisia (IC)	-271	01-07-02
		Lost to St Pauls (IC)	-1854	01-07-02
		Lost to Ugar (IC)	-35	01-07-02
		Lost to Umagico (AC)	-5570	01-07-02
		Lost to Warraber (IC)	-86	01-07-02
		Lost to Yorke (IC)	-168	01-07-02
Ugar (IC)	7090	Created from part of Torres (S)	+35	01-07-02
Umagico (AC)	7110	Created from part of Torres (S)	+5570	01-07-02
		Renamed to Umagico (S)	nil	01-07-05
Umagico (S)	7110	Renamed from Umagico (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Upper Brookfield	1582	Included in Brookfield (incl. Brisbane Forest Park)	-3301	01-07-04
Waggamba (S)	7100	SLA code changed to 7120	nil	01-07-02
Waggamba (S)	7120	SLA code changed from 7100	nil	01-07-02
Wakerley	1601	Lost to Manly West	-4	01-07-05
Warraber (IC)	7170	Created from part of Torres (S)	+86	01-07-02
Warroo (S)	7200	Lost to Booringa (S)	-150	01-07-04
Weipa (T)	7300	Created from major part of Cook (S) - Weipa only and a small part of Cook (S) (excl. Weipa)	+1090	01-07-03
Westlake	1612	Lost to Riverhills	-1	01-07-05
Wondai (S)	7450	Lost to Cherbourg (AC)	-110	01-07-02
Woorabinda (AC)	7550	Created from part of Duaringa (S)	+39120	01-07-02
		Renamed to Woorabinda (S)	nil	01-07-05
Woorabinda (S)	7550	Renamed from Woorabinda (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Wujal Wujal (AC)	7570	Created from part of Douglas (S)	+1136	01-07-02
		Renamed to Wujal Wujal (S)	nil	01-07-05
Wujal Wujal (S)	7570	Renamed from Wujal Wujal (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Yarrabah (AC)	7600	Created from part of Cairns (C) - Pt B and a small part of Cairns (C) - Trinity	+15940	01-07-02
		Renamed to Yarrabah (S)	nil	01-07-05
Yarrabah (S)	7600	Renamed from Yarrabah (AC)	nil	01-07-05
Yorke (IC)	7650	Created from part of Torres (S)	+168	01-07-02

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL DIVISIONS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Yorke and Lower North	15	Boundary adjustment at coastline	01-07-05

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISIONS

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Yorke	1505	Boundary adjustment at coastline	01-07-05

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in net area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Anangu Pitjantjatjara (AC)	0250	Created from Unincorp. Far North	+10254119	01-07-05
Franklin Harbor (DC)	1960	Renamed to Franklin Harbour (DC)	nil	01-07-05
Franklin Harbour (DC)	1960	Renamed from Franklin Harbor (DC)	nil	01-07-05
Gawler (M)	2030	Renamed to Gawler (T)	nil	01-07-03
Gawler (T)	2030	Renamed from Gawler (M)	nil	01-07-03
Kingston (DC)	3360	Renamed from Lacepede (DC)	nil	01-07-04
Lacepede (DC)	3360	Renamed to Kingston (DC)	nil	01-07-04
Light (DC)	3650	Renamed to Light (RegC)	nil	01-07-02
Light (RegC)	3650	Renamed from Light (DC)	nil	01-07-02
Maralinga Tjarutja (AC)	4000	Created from Unincorp. Far North	+10283227	01-07-05
Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett	53-43	Gained from Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast	+7	01-07-06
Onkaparinga (C) - North Coast	53-44	Lost to Onkaparinga (C) - Morphett	-7	01-07-06
Port Adelaide Enfield (C) - Park	5896	Created from Port Adelaide Enfield (C) - Port	+2332	01-07-05
Port Adelaide Enfield (C) - Port	5897	Recoded from 5898	nil	01-07-05
Port Adelaide Enfield (C) - Port	5898	Lost to Port Adelaide Enfield (C) - Park, recoded to 5897	-2332	01-07-05
Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal	6451	Renamed from Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal	nil	01-07-02
Port Pirie C, Dists (M) Bal	6451	Renamed to Port Pirie C Dists (M) Bal	nil	01-07-02
Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City	6454	Renamed from Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City	nil	01-07-02
Port Pirie C, Dists (M) - City	6454	Renamed to Port Pirie C Dists (M) - City	nil	01-07-02
Victor Harbor (C)	8050	Renamed from Victor Harbor (DC)	nil	01-07-02
Victor Harbor (DC)	8050	Renamed to Victor Harbor (C)	nil	01-07-02

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

STATISTICAL DIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Central	35	Minor boundary adjustment at coastline	01-07-02
Lower Great Southern	15	Enlarged to include part of Ravensthorpe (S) from South Eastern (WA)	01-07-05
Midlands	25	Enlarged to include part of Corrigin (S) from Upper Great Southern	01-07-02
South Eastern	30	Reduced by the transfer of part Ravensthorpe (S) to Lower Great Southern	01-07-05
Upper Great Southern	20	Reduced by the transfer of part of Corrigin (S) to Midlands	01-07-02

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Avon	2510	Enlarged to include part of Corrigin (S) from Lakes	01-07-02
Carnegie	3510	Enlarged to include part of Northampton (S) from Greenough River Enlarged to include part of Mullewa (S) from Greenough River	01-07-05 01-07-05
Central Metropolitan	0505	Enlarged to include part of Stirling (C) - Central from North Metropolitan	01-07-03
East Metropolitan	0510	Reduced by the transfer of part of Bayswater (C) to North Metropolitan	01-07-05
Geraldton	3505	Reduced by the transfer of part of Greenough (S) - Pt A to Greenough River	01-07-02
Greenough River	3515	Enlarged to include part of Greenough (S) - Pt A from Geraldton Minor boundary adjustment at coastline Reduced by the transfer of part of Northampton (S) to Carnegie Reduced by the transfer of part of Mullewa (S) to Carnegie	01-07-02 01-07-02 01-07-05 01-07-05
Johnston	3010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Ravensthorpe (S) to Pallinup	01-07-05
Lakes	2010	Reduced by the transfer of part of Corrigin (S) to Avon	01-07-02
North Metropolitan	0515	Reduced by the transfer of part of Stirling (C) - Central to Central Metropolitan Enlarged to include part of Bayswater (C) from East Metropolitan	01-07-03 01-07-05
Pallinup	1505	Enlarged to include part of Ravensthorpe (S) from Johnston	01-07-05

STATISTICAL DISTRICT

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Geraldton	5083	Reduced by the transfer of part of Greenough (S) - Pt A to Chapman Valley (S)	01-07-02

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in net area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Armadale (C)	0210	Gained from Gosnells (C)	+77	01-07-05
Augusta-Margaret River (S)	0280	Lost to Busselton (S)	-17	01-07-02
Bayswater (C)	0420	Lost to Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	negligible	01-07-05
Beverley (S)	0560	Gained from Quairading (S)	+27	01-07-02
Broomehill (S)	1050	Gained from Tambellup (S)	+5	01-07-05
Busselton (S)	1260	Gained from Augusta-Margaret River (S)	+17	01-07-02
Cambridge (T)	1310	Gained from Stirling (C) - Central	+5	01-07-03
Chapman Valley (S)	1610	Gained from Greenough (S) - Pt A	+7	01-07-02
Corrigin (S)	2100	Lost to Quairading (S)	-36	01-07-02
Cunderdin (S)	2450	Lost to Quairading (S)	-4	01-07-02
East Pilbara (S)	3220	Lost to Port Hedland (T)	-789000	01-07-04
Gosnells (C)	3780	Lost to Armadale (C)	-77	01-07-05
Greenough (S) - Pt A	3851	Lost to Chapman Valley (S)	-7	01-07-02
Irwin (S)	4060	Minor boundary adjustment at coastline	+2	01-07-02
Jerramungup (S)	4130	Gained from Ravensthorpe (S)	+122	01-07-05
Melville (C)	5320	Gained from Cockburn	+44	01-07-04
Mukinbudin (S)	5950	Lost to Nungarin (S)	-4	01-07-05
Mullewa (S)	6020	Lost to Murchison (S)	-263149	01-07-05
Murchison (S)	6160	Gained from Northampton (S) and Mullewa (S)	+110815 +263149	01-07-05 01-07-05
Narrogin (T)	6440	Gained from Narrogin (S)	+8	01-07-04
Narrogin (S)	6510	Lost to Narrogin (T)	-8	01-07-04
Northam (S)	6720	Lost to Northam (T)	-78	01-07-02
Northam (T)	6650	Gained from Northam (S)	+78	01-07-02
Northampton (S)	6790	Lost to Murchison (S)	-110815	01-07-05
Nungarin (S)	6860	Gained from Mukinbudin (S)	+4	01-07-05
Port Hedland (T)	7280	Gained from East Pilbara (S)	+789000	01-07-04
Quairading (S)	7350	Lost to Beverley (S) Gained from Corrigin (S) Gained from Cunderdin (S)	-27 +36 +4	01-07-02 01-07-02 01-07-02
Ravensthorpe (S)	7420	Lost to Jerramungup (S)	-122	01-07-05
Stirling (C) - Central	7914	Lost to Cambridge (T)	-5	01-07-03
Stirling (C) - South-Eastern	7916	Gained from Bayswater (C)	negligible	01-07-05
Tambellup (S)	8120	Lost to Broomehill (S)	-5	01-07-05
Westonia (S)	9030	Gained from Yilgarn (S) Lost to Yilgarn (S)	+2973 -1687	01-07-03 01-07-03
Yilgarn (S)	9660	Lost to Westonia (S) Gained from Westonia (S)	-2973 +1687	01-07-03 01-07-03

NORTHERN TERRITORY

STATISTICAL SUBDIVISION

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Alligator	1015	Reduced by the transfer of part of Yugul Mangi (CGC) to Lower Top End NT	01-07-03
		Reduced by the transfer of part of Yugul Mangi (CGC) to Lower Top End NT	01-07-04
East Arnhem	1025	Reduced by the transfer of part of Yugul Mangi (CGC) to Lower Top End NT	01-07-03
Lower Top End NT	1030	Enlarged to include part of Yugul Mangi (CGC) from Alligator and East Arnhem	01-07-03
		Enlarged to include part of Yugul Mangi (CGC) from Alligator	01-07-04

STATISTICAL LOCAL AREA

<i>Name</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Nature of Change</i>	<i>Approx. change in net area (ha)</i>	<i>Date of change to ASGC</i>
Alpurrurulam (CGC)	0300	Created from part of Tennant Creek - Bal	+1002	01-07-03
Angurugu (CGC)	0330	Created from part of Groote Eylandt	+1195	01-07-03
Anmatjere (CGC)	0360	Created from part of Tanami and a small part of Sandover - Bal	+359000	01-07-03
		Gained from Tanami	+295	01-07-03
			+6489	01-07-05
Arltarlilla (CGC)	0400	Created from part of Sandover - Bal	+1218	01-07-03
Barunga Maryallaluk (CGC)	0500	Created from part of Elsey - Bal	+364200	01-07-03
		Area included in Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre (CGC)	-364200	01-07-04
Bathurst-Melville	0609	Renamed Tiwi Islands (CGC); SLA code changed to 4050	nil	01-07-02
Belyuen (CGC)	0540	Created from part of Cox-Finriiss	+4156	01-07-03
Binjari (CGC)	0570	Created from part of Elsey - Bal and a small part of Katherine (T)	+281	01-07-03
Borrooloola (CGC)	0600	Created from part of Gulf	+1261	01-07-03
Cox-Finriiss	0759	Lost to Belyuen (CGC)	-4156	01-07-03
		Lost to Cox Peninsula (CGC)	-566	01-07-03
Cox Peninsula (CGC)	0770	Created from part of Cox-Finriiss	+566	01-07-03
Daguragu (CGC)	0790	Created from part of Victoria	+5051	01-07-03
Daly	0809	Lost to Nauyu Nambiyu (CGC)	-4290	01-07-03
		Lost to Pine Creek (CGC)	-40350	01-07-03
		Lost to Thamarrurr (CGC)	-338500	01-07-03
Driver	2804	Lost to Palmerston (C) Bal	-27	01-07-02
Durack	2806	Lost to Palmerston (C) Bal	-3	01-07-02

East Arnhem - Bal	1209	Lost to Marngarr (CGC) Lost to Numbulwar Numburindi (CGC)	-259 -442800	01-07-03 01-07-03
Elliott District (CGC)	1350	Created from part of Tableland	+540	01-07-03
Elsey - Bal	1409	Lost to Barunga Manyallaluk (CGC) Lost to Binjari (CGC) Lost to Jilkminggan (CGC) Lost to Mataranka (CGC) Lost to Wugularr (CGC) Lost to Katherine (T) Lost to Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre (CGC) Gained from Gulf	-364200 -282 -612 -23280 -323600 -5597 -376100 +431400	01-07-03 01-07-03 01-07-03 01-07-03 01-07-03 01-07-04 01-07-04 01-07-04
Gray	2808	Lost to Palmerston (C) Bal	-4	01-07-02
Groote Eylandt	1609	Lost to Angurugu (CGC)	-1195	01-07-03
Gulf	1809	Lost to Borroloola (CGC) Lost to Yugul Mangi (CGC) Lost to Yugul Mangi (CGC) Lost to Elsey - Bal	-1261 -922600 -1481400 -431400	01-07-03 01-07-03 01-07-04 01-07-04
Jilkminggan (CGC)	2100	Created from a part of Elsey - Bal	+612	01-07-03
Katherine (T)	2200	Lost to Binjari (CGC) Gained from Elsey - Bal Lost to Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre (CGC)	negligible +5597 -31	01-07-03 01-07-04 01-07-04
Kunbarllanjinja (CGC)	2240	Created from part of West Arnhem	+51650	01-07-03
Lajamanu (CGC)	2270	Created from a part of Victoria	+728000	01-07-03
Liyentye Purte (CGC)	2320	Created from a part of Sandover - Bal	+125000	01-07-03
Marngarr (CGC)	2340	Created from a part of East Arnhem - Bal	+259	01-07-03
Mataranka (CGC)	2360	Created from a part of Elsey - Bal	+23280	01-07-03
Nauyiyu Nambiyu (CGC)	2380	Created from a part of Daly	+4290	01-07-03
Numbulwar Numburindi (CGC)	2500	Created from a part of East Arnhem - Bal	+442800	01-07-03
Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre (CGC)	2530	Created from all of Barunga Manyallaluk (CGC) and Wugularr (CGC); and parts of South Alligator, West Arnhem, Elsey - Bal and Katherine (T)	+364200 +323600 +332300 +1466000 +376100 +31	01-07-04 01-07-04 01-07-04 01-07-04 01-07-04 01-07-04
Palmerston (C) Bal	2824	Gained from Driver Gained from Durack Gained from Gray	+27 +3 +4	01-07-02 01-07-02 01-07-02
Pine Creek (CGC)	3030	Created from a part of Daly	+40350	01-07-03
Sandover - Bal	3209	Lost to Anmatjere (CGC) Lost to Arltarlilla (CGC) Lost to Liyentye Purte (CGC) Lost to Tapatjatjaka (CGC)	-295 -1218 -125000 -1393	01-07-03 01-07-03 01-07-03 01-07-03
South Alligator	3309	Lost to Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre (CGC)	-332300	01-07-04

Tableland	3409	Lost to Elliott District (CGC)	-540	01-07-03
Tanami	3609	Lost to Anmatjere (CGC)	-359000	01-07-03
		Lost to Wallace Rockhole (CGC)	-496	01-07-03
		Lost to Watiyawanu (CGC)	-7774	01-07-03
		Lost to Yuendumu (CGC)	-2251000	01-07-03
		Lost to Anmatjere (CGC)	-6489	01-07-05
Tapatjatjaka (CGC)	3650	Created from a part of Sandover - Bal	+1393	01-07-03
Tennant Creek - Bal	4009	Lost to Alpurrurulam (CGC)	-1002	01-07-03
Thamarrurr (CGC)	4020	Created from a part of Daly	+338500	01-07-03
Timber Creek (CGC)	4030	Created from a part of Victoria	+16120	01-07-03
Tiwi Islands (CGC)	4050	Created from Bathurst-Melville; SLA code changed from 0609	nil	01-07-02
Victoria	4409	Lost to Daguragu (CGC)	-5051	01-07-03
		Lost to Lajamanu (CGC)	-728000	01-07-03
		Lost to Timber Creek (CGC)	-16120	01-07-03
		Lost to Walangeri Ngumpinku (CGC)	-39400	01-07-03
Walangeri Ngumpinku (CGC)	4600	Created from a part of Victoria	+39400	01-07-03
Wallace Rockhole (CGC)	4650	Created from a part of Tanami	+496	01-07-03
Watiyawanu (CGC)	4700	Created from a part of Tanami	+7774	01-07-03
West Arnhem	4809	Lost to Kunbarlanjinja (CGC)	-51650	01-07-03
		Lost to Yugul Mangi (CGC)	-84100	01-07-03
		Lost to Yugul Mangi (CGC)	-107600	01-07-04
		Lost to Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre (CGC)	-1466000	01-07-04
Wugularr (CGC)	4900	Created from a part of Elsey - Bal	+323600	01-07-03
		Area included in Nyirranggulung Mardrulk Ngadberre (CGC)	-323600	01-07-04
Yuendumu (CGC)	5000	Created from a part of Tanami	+2251000	01-07-03
Yugul Mangi (CGC)	5050	Created from part of Gulf, part of East Arnhem - Bal and part of West Arnhem	+1200780	01-07-03
		Gained from West Arnhem	+107600	01-07-04
		Gained from Gulf	+1481400	01-07-04

[Previous Page](#)

© Commonwealth of Australia

All data and other material produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) constitutes Commonwealth copyright administered by the ABS. The ABS reserves the right to set out the terms and conditions for the use of such material. Unless otherwise noted, all material on this website - except the ABS logo, the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, and any material protected by a trade mark - is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 2.5 Australia licence